

IT'S YOUR MONEY!
THE FEDERAL
RESERVE HOAX
The Age of Deception
(EXPOSED!)



**SIMPLY CHANGE TO THIS
AND SAVE THIS NATION!**

by WICKLIFFE B. VENNARD SR.

COMMENTS FROM WELL-KNOWN PEOPLE

"Your book is a Masterpiece! If this from the Den of a man who has devoted more than 30 years of his life to a study of 'The Great Conspiracy Against the Sovereignty of We, the People' means anything at all to you, you now have it Now we can combine our knowledge and our energies to effect the preservation of our Western Civilization—without which all is lost.

Very sincerely yours,
—Sydney H. Foster.

"Your book does explain the reason for a lot of things which are otherwise mysterious! I cannot say that I enjoyed your book—it left me more angry than defeated—but it is the most thought-provoking book I have read.

Sincerely,
—(Miss) Doris Scroggs.

"During the election you sent me a book that put us in a state of shock. We wanted to write you, but were busy in the election. Now we are using your book along with other magazines to form a fight for freedom club here in Bryson.

—Mrs. Mary K. Harris.

"Your expose of the Federal Reserve Hoax is a generous contribution to the restoration of this nation to sanity. Every thinking American must agree with your solution, but, unfortunately, there are not many Americans capable of thinking.

Very sincerely yours,
—H. Wallace Butterworth.

"I have read your book titled 'Federal Reserve Corporation' and want to congratulate you for your fine work. It is a book every Red Blooded American should read . . . can see that everyone is afraid of the Federal Reserve Class A stockholders.

Constitutionally yours,
—Richard Schoenmann.

The Federal Reserve Corporation is now Called

THE FEDERAL RESERVE HOAX

THE FEDERAL RESERVE HOAX

(Formerly The Federal Reserve Corporation)

THE AGE OF DECEPTION

By

WICKLIFFE B. VENNARD, Sr.

DEDICATION

Dedicated to the boys of all nations, who lay their lives on the line for honor and glory, not realizing that they are mere pawns in the scheme of the International Bankers to gain control of the world through the control of money. —The Author

—THE PROPOSITION—

To Save Our Faith and Our Nation

Simply command Congress to exercise its legal option to purchase the Federal Reserve System for the present capital stock (\$304 million) or repeal the Federal Reserve Act.. The \$54 Billions of assets acquired will pay off 18% of the National Debt.

We would consequently change only "Two Words" on our currency... replacing "FEDERAL RESERVE" note, with "UNITED STATES" note.

By means of this simple change, all of our Un-American Activities will wither like leaves on a vine. The Chapters that follow will support this proposition in full. —The Author

CONTENTS

Chapter	Page
Foreword	5
Where Does the Author Stand.....	7
I Let's Get the Record Straight	11
II The Birth of Treason	24
III 100 Acts of Subversion	84
IV The Godless Gangs.....	113
V The United Nations	124
VI Communism	163
VII Choose Ye This Day	200
VIII The Hour Is Late	229
IX World Revolutionary Movement	255
X The Age Old Shell Trick	265
XI America — '59 Model	268
XII Come Out from Among Them	272
XIII Principle of the Offensive Gen. P. A. del Valle....	278
XIV Congressman McFadden's Expose	284
XV The Hierarchy—Who "They" Are.....	295
XVI Leak in the Cabinet	302
XVII The Beginning of the End.....	305
XVIII O.E.D.—That Which Was To Be Proved	315

Find in back of book:

Code of Abbreviations

Books of Reference

Index

FOREWORD

By Lientenant General Pedro A. del Valle USMC (Ret) President,
Defenders of the American Constitution Inc.

When President Lincoln decided to defy the international bankers who are the real, but invisible, government of the World, he was signing his own death warrant. He was killed by Booth, about whose connection with the invisible government there is but little doubt in my mind. Lincoln printed money in the name of the people of the United States, and the reaction to that action, as published by the London Times, the mouthpiece of the invisible government of that time, was to the effect that Lincoln's government must be destroyed, else this country would be without debt and wealthy beyond all dreams, attracting to it the best brains of the world.

When Our Lord and Master defied them by upsetting the tables and casting the money-changers from His temple with a whip, He knew full well that within a week He would be nailed to a cross on Calvary.

The author of this work, Mr. Wickliffe B. Vennard, Sr. is a God-fearing American Christian patriot who has studied this subject for years. He knows thereof he speaks. There are others who know, but not many who will lay their lives on the line as did the founding fathers when they signed the Declaration of Independence: "our wealth, our lives, our sacred honor." His courage and devotion should be a clarion call for all good men to rally in defense of Christ and Country against the insidious wiles of the modern money-changers. Abraham Lincoln, whose rash defiance cost him his

life, saved this country billions in interest, because the money was not issued against debt, as is that issued by the Federal Reserve System. To quote this great President: "No scheme of amelioration (of our ills) has the least chance of success unless and until the money ceases to be the master and becomes the servant of mankind, thus that no financial barrier is ever again interposed between man and his ability to create wealth."

Those fortunate Americans who have the opportunity to read this revealing book should thank God for their enlightenment, and, like His disciples, go forth and spread the word. For this is the Gordian knot which we must cut if we are to be free men once again.

WHERE DOES THE AUTHOR STAND?

1. Christian
2. American
3. Constitutionalist

I BELIEVE

1. Jesus Christ is my personal Savior.
2. The Founding Fathers laid down the Constitution of the United States of America by Divine Guidance.
3. The Constitution Party, with a platform based upon the original Constitution is likewise by Divine Guidance. Plank #1 in National Platform: "This is a Christian Nation,"—U.S. Supreme Court 1892 (143 U.S. 457). Christ said "He who is not with me is against me." Can you find "the lesser of two evils" or "co-existence" or "tolerance" or "universal brotherhood" in those simple profound words? The Constitution and the Constitution Party Platform were laid down by man; however, they approach perfection, because the Founding Fathers were Divinely inspired.
4. The combined power of the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Corps, Marine Corps plus the Executive, Legislative and Judicial Departments is less than the power derived through the issue and control of money, and credit.
5. Any nation, in order to remain free, must control its Money, Military and Mail.
6. The U.S.A. is on the brink of disaster today because we delegated the issue and control of money to a private corporation December 23, 1913.

I AM

FOR: Christ; America; Constitution; National Sovereignty; Independence; Bill of Rights; States Militia; Bricker Amendment; Connally Amendment; Monroe Doctrine; Western Hemisphere Solidarity; Pan-Americanism; Good-neighbor Policy; National Entity; Free Enterprise; Conservatism with Boys and Dollars; Pri-

vate Ownership of Property; Private Ownership of Business; Control of Money, Military and Mail Services by the Government; Purity of Race; Segregation; King James Version of the Holy Bible; Trial by Jury; Elected Officials; Filibuster; Walter-McCarran Immigration Act; Taft-Hartley Act; Congressional Investigating Committees; Regulations for Supreme Court Appointments; Republican Form of Gov't; Constitutional Gov't. of Restraint; Gov't, of Law; Gov't, of, by and for the People; Rugged Individualism; Three Worlds; Western Hemispherical Isolationism; Big Stick Policy in Home Area; Capitalism; Gov't, based on Truth, Reason and Justice; Religion based on Faith, Hope and Charity; Freedom thru Peaceful Self-restraint; Morality; Congressional Control of U. S. Treasury as well as Foreign Trade; Issuance of Debt Free Money; Institute of Marriage and Family; Separation of Church and State; "Go it alone" Foreign Policy; Purity of Specie; and Prayer in Schools.

AGAINST: Satan; Liberals; Dictatorship; United Nations; One-World Gov't.; Council on Foreign Relations; Atheism; Illuminism; Communism; Bolshevism; Socialism; Zionism; Collectivism; Nazism; Fabianism; Keynesism; Atlantic Union; Federal Reserve Act; 16th Amendment; Foreign Policy of Interventionism and/or Internationalism; Federal, National and World Councils of Churches; UNESCO; NEA; GATT; SOFT; ADA; AAC; FRS; IMF; IPR; WRM; UMT; Federal Union; New Revised Standard Version of the Holy Bible; Foreign Aid; Control of Money, Military and Mail Service in Private Hands; Zoning; Home Rule; Metro; Urban Renewal; Recognition of Red Russia; Recognition of Red China; Progressives; Modernists; Tax Exempt Foundations; Federal Aid; Alaskan Mental Health Act; Fluoridation; Executive Agreements; Foreign Entanglements; Cultural Exchange; Breaking Bread with Red Bandits; Commemoration of the Russian Revolution; Expansion of U.N. into a World Gov't.; Expansion of

NATO into Free World Gov't.; Gov't, of Men; Gov't, of Unrestrained Executive Powers; Totalitarianism; World Spending of Substance; Globolony; Gov't, based on Force, Fear & Reward; Aliens in High Office; Peace thru Violence; Mass Society; Tyranny; Dialectic Materialism ; Issuance of Money Against Debt; International Cooperative Commonwealth; Co-existence; World Police Force; World Court; World Bank; Open Market Committee; Moral Re-armament; Disarmament; Extension of G.A.T.T.; Peace Corps; Institute of Pacific Relations; English Speaking Union; Business Advisory Council; Medicare; Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development; Admission of Red China to the U.N.; Disbursement of our Boys and Dollars outside of the Western Hemisphere Periphery, which includes the strings of Islands off the coasts of Europe and Asia.

Constitutionalists are: Just plain, ordinary, everyday, Americans who believe in the Divine origin of the Government of the United States; who believe that the immortal founders of this great Republic were Divinely inspired and enjoyed the protection of Divine Providence; who believe that the Constitution which they wrote is now and has always been the greatest expression and guarantee of individual freedom ever promulgated in the history of all mankind; who believe that the people of these United States have been treacherously, cunningly and brazenly deprived and swindled out of the blessings of life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness that a rigid adherence to this Constitution guarantees them; who stand ready, able and willing to pledge their fortunes, their lives and their all in the defense of that Constitution and the guarantees which it provides; and who have an abiding faith that the same Force that inspired their immortal forebears in the founding of this great nation will guide and protect them in their defense of it.

Fellow Christian-Americans: Do you not see the handwriting on the wall? In 1892 the Supreme Court proclaimed "This is a Christian Nation." Seventy years later, the same Supreme Court banned prayer in schools.

THE AUTHOR:

WICKLIFFE B. VENNARD, SR.

1900-1973

Attended Reserve Officers Training Camp, Ft. Sheridan, 111 — 1917.

Graduated Tulane University, 1921, in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

Married to his College Chum for 47 years, has three Children and two Grandsons.

Spent three years in the Development Engineering Department of Western Electric Co., Chicago, Ill.

From 1924 to date in the Life Insurance Field:

In 1931 ranked 6th out of 5500 Agents of Travelers Insurance Company.

1932 to 1962 was Manager Houston Branch, Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Company. From 1962 to date acting as Agent for said Company.

46 years in the Business Field aided the Author to understand and know how to research and analyze what is going on in the United States National Affairs.

34 years spent endeavoring to alert the People of this Great Country to their jeopardy. During this period, has spent all income above living expenses toward the cause of Christ and Country, all done as a Public Service to his Fellow Americans.

The Federal Reserve Hoax

Chapter I

LETS GET THE RECORD STRAIGHT

Since the Babylonian Captivity there has existed a determined, behind-the-scenes, under-the table, atheistic satanic, Anti-Christian, force—Worshippers of Mammon —whose undying purpose is—World Control thru the Control of Money.

At the time of Christ, "they" were known as the San-hedrin. Christ advised us of their true identity and character when he said, "Them who say they are Jews, but are not, and do lie," and, "Ye are of the Synagogue of Satan." Then and now some adopted the cloak of Christianity and some the Yiddish dialect. So long as Christ devoted his teachings to morality he was undisturbed, however, He was hanging on His cross three days after he overturned their tables and bodily ejected them from the Temple with a whip. St. John 2:15. Being Omnipotent He knew this situation would occur beforehand. His Death and Resurrection proved to the World for all time, His Immortality as well as the Salvation of all Christians by Grace here, heretofore, and hereafter.

So, let's get the record straight. This Book is aimed entirely at the Sanhedrin of today—the 12 men who run this country from behind the scenes. We know that their top echelon can be found among (1) the Class A stockholders of the Federal Reserve System; (2) the Council on Foreign Relations; (3) the Open Market Committee; (4) the Tax Free Foundations; (5) the

National Council of Churches; (6) the World Court; (7) the Principal stockholders of the Bank of England; (8) News magnates; (9) Controllers of the Ether Waves; (10) International Financiers headquartered in Paris, Frankfurt, Moscow, London, New York, Rome and Geneva; (11) advisers to Presidents; and (12) the Business Advisory Council.

The Sanhedrin of today, as in Christ's day, is composed of a mere handful of men—atheistic worshippers of Mammon—some of whom call themselves Christians and some so-called Jews, as a means of hiding their identity, so, anyone who classifies this book or the author as anti-semitic is blasphemous to God Almighty. The basis of this book is the Word of God. It is the application of Biblical Doctrine to our current problems for survival.

May 1, 1776, the Serpent again raised its head in an under-ground secret society known as Illuminati, founded by Adam Weishaupt. There is considerable documentary evidence to prove that all revolutions, wars, depressions, strikes and chaos stem from this source. When Weishaupt joined hands with Kohlmer, the World Wide movement became known as the Illuminati—Zionist Conspiracy. Zionism is not a Jewish organization. The Elite Guard are also known as the International Bankers, whose identity is a deep dark secret. May 1, 1776 is also the origin of Communist May Day.

The Camel got his neck inside the American tent thru the person of the Great Dreamer—Woodrow Wilson, in 1913. Up to that point we prospered under our Great Constitution like no other Nation in history. We were respected throughout the Globe and our National Indebtedness was only Two-Billion Dollars. Although the Founding Fathers specifically laid down in the Constitution that the Congress alone should have the all-powerful rights to issue and control our money, Wilson delegated those sacred rights to a Private Corporation, thru the Federal Reserve Act. In that same year he also

created the 16th Amendment, (Graduated Income Tax), Tax-Free Foundations, and changed our Foreign Policy from Monroe Doctrinism to Interventionism. Those four deviations have brought this Great Republic to the brink of disaster.

In any Free Enterprise System, a Republican Form of Government, in addition to administration, has three and only three functions, viz., control of Money, Military and Mail. Any Nation that does not administer those three functions is destined for the scrap heap. Congress has delegated Money Control to a Private Corporation, Military Control to the United Nations, and Ike expressed readiness to delegate the Mail to Private Hands. Do you wonder now, why we are going down the drain?

Six months after Wilson ratified the Federal Reserve act we were involved in World War I, where we had no business and from which we gained nothing. The International Bankers created World War I, the League of Nations, Versailles, and Palestine. Their policy is to "bleed white" financially and physically. Their greatest obstacle to One-Worldism is the U.S.A.

Everything appeared in order, so the World Revolution was launched in 1917 when the International Bankers financed the expedition of Lenin's Sealed Train from Europe to Moscow, as well as Trotsky and his 196 disciples from the lower east side of New York—better known as the Bankers' Blueprint for Ruin. A close friend advised—"I was at one time personally very well acquainted with the British Secret Service Agent who detained Trotsky and his 'East Side' revolutionaries at Halifax, N.S., and he told me that his orders to let Trotsky through came directly from Lloyd George, then Chancellor, I think it was, of the British Empire." A mere handful of well trained Bolsheviks liquidated the Czars and millions of White Christian Russians and have controlled their affairs to this day. Patton well knew that the Russian people were not our enemy but were

controlled by Gangsters posing as our ally. He asked Ike for permission to take 50,000 boys into Russia to remove the Tyrants. The world knows what happened to that great General. Senate Report #346 places the blame for every boy lost in World War I squarely on the shoulders of the International Bankers. Could we ask for better documentation? Undoubtedly a similar investigation of World War II and the Korean War would arrive at the same conclusion.

Fortunately we had some real Christian-Americans in the Senate, who voted down the League of Nations. So it was necessary for FDR to duplicate the same pattern —World War II, United Nations, Yalta, and Israel, all of which succeeded. Senator McCarran stated, "Until my dying day I will regret voting for the United Nations Treaty."

DID YOU KNOW THAT . . .

A. If the United States were attacked by a Communist country, we could act in self-defense "only until the Security Council (of the United Nations) has taken over?" Article 51 of the United Nations Charter.

B. Under the same Article 51, the measures we take in self-defense "Shall be immediately reported to the Security Council of the United Nations?"

C. The Under-Secretary for Political Security Affairs, who for the past 18 years has been a Communist, heads the security police and United Nations armed forces, and is custodian of all diplomatic documents—thus he would be immediately informed of all our plans of self-defense?

D. The present Under-Secretary of Political and Security Council Affairs is Gregory Petrovitch Arkadov, a Communist?

Do you think this man would have the United States interests at heart if we were attacked by a Communist country?

Then the Supreme Court was packed, the Congress was by-passed, and the Constitution was nullified by

thousands of Treaties and Executive Agreements. The Supreme Court of California has ruled that the Constitution has been superseded by the U. N. as the Law of the Land. Article VI, Section II of our once cherished Constitution provided the death trap for itself. This article said in part; ". . . and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of land, and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby, anything in the Constitution or laws of any state to the contrary notwithstanding." The U. N. has launched Trial Run Takeovers of nine cities in California, one in New York, one in Virginia, and one in Texas with U.S. Troops. They have launched new methods of taking over countries and municipalities—Metro Government and Urban Renewal. They will appoint the sheriffs, mayors and other officials, rather than the people electing them.

After squandering the Flower of our Manhood and succumbing to One-Trillion Dollars of indebtedness the coup de grace was launched in 1951,—World War III, without consent of Congress, better known as the Korean Police Action. The International Bankers and their front echelon met secretly on St. Simons Island, Georgia in 1957. They apparently are now confident that the completion of their One World Dream under International Law, exercised thru the U. N. and/or N.A.T.O. can be accomplished by means of Cold War.

There is one element that they have not been able to digest as yet—the hard core Patriots, who not only understand their soft-soap double talk, but will stand up against them. FDR experimented with their eradication by indicting 30 of the staunchest Christian-Americans in Washington, D.C., (1942-3-4)—known as the Mass Sedition Trial. Ten were jailed for 4 1/2 years elsewhere for unjust convictions. Mr. Charles B. Hudson (one of those great patriots) reported, "The Justice Department wasted over a million dollars of your money from 1940 to 1947 trying to railroad 30 Americans via the infa-

mous 'travesty of justice,' 7 1/2 months Moscow Trial at Washington, D.C., which finally resulted in complete exoneration for us name-called Seditonists." The Courts were unable to convict them so another method had to be devised thru the following chain of events.

The Constitution was again circumvented by the elimination of the State Militia. All guns to be registered (Bill pending). States Rights had to be replaced by the Covenant of Human Rights, which, among other things, takes away a citizen's right to own property, a home, or an automobile (now in Committee in the Senate along with the treacherous Genocide Covenant). A "Siberia" must be created in America. By 100% voice vote, the Alaskan Mental Health Bill (HR 6376) passed both Houses. Congress appropriated One-Million acres and Twelve-and-One-Half-Million Dollars to build a mental institution in Alaska, where there are only 345 mentally ill people. Then it was necessary for Alaska to become a State and the State Laws had to be changed, so as to ship the so-called Second Class Citizens intrastate. They then packed the Psychiatric Profession with subversive alien elements as they did the Supreme Court. Then it was necessary to change the State Constitutions so as to eliminate the Citizens' rights of Trial by Jury and Habeas Corpus. Then the Supreme Court gave permission to enter one's home without a warrant. UNESCO and the National Council of Churches are brainwashing the people, so that they will not wake up to their plight.

Now every American Citizen who has dared to speak or write against the Debauchery in which we find ourselves, is ever-cognizant of the knock on the door at midnight and has become a very very poor insurance risk. He can now be taken from his home and shipped to Alaska, because, as Congressman Dowdy of Athens, Texas said regarding the Civil Rights Bill, "Someone thinks he thinks a certain way." This is the "Point of no Return." By means of an injection, and/or

a lobotomy, the Citizens patterned after our Founding Fathers will become Zombies and utterly useless in this World-Wide, Life and Death struggle, between the forces of Christ and the Anti-Christ. Do you think they have overlooked anything? Not on your life. They are not only highly intelligent, and well hidden behind their newspaper, magazine, radio and television propaganda screens, but they have unlimited funds and are ever awake, ever alert, while you are asleep literally and figuratively.

Is it not ironical for the hard core Paul Reveres to come to the realization that their Freedom is in greater jeopardy than that of Alger Hiss, the greatest traitor in the "History" of the Nation. After a few months in prison for "perjury" he was a free man again, whereas F. D. R. jailed Real Americans for 4 1/2 years, and they are subject to recall under the above New Deal.

In the June, 1959, issue of American Mercury, Congressman Patman advised that, "We GAVE the Bankers Ten Billion Dollars last year." There is nothing new about that—it has been going on for 48 years. Even that is child's play, because the bankers in turn create One Hundred Billions of checking currency thru loans and deposits by which 90% of the Nation's business is transacted and use Ten Billions thus created, to buy the Bonds from Uncle Sap. We must restore to Congress their Constitutional rights to issue and control our money, or everything which our Forefathers fought and died for will have "Gone with the Fed." We are "Fed Up" with the "Fed."

You can put this down in your little black book—if you wish to free yourself of the International Octopus which is about to crush every breath of free air from your being, strike him in the heart. It is of no avail to cut off the tentacles. The heart of this International Strait Jacket is the Federal Reserve Act, and its two adjuncts the World Bank and the U. N., established by

Paul Warburg, Harry Dexter White (Weis) and Alger Hiss respectively.

The only solution is for all Americans, who wish to maintain this Great Republic as originally laid down, to join hands in the proper use of the ballot. The International Bankers have owned the Two-headed, Tweedle-dee Tweedle-dum, Democratic-Republican Party ever since 1913.

Man cannot reach perfection—all we can do is approach perfection. The Constitution of the USA is the closest approach to perfect Government and Way of Life as exemplified by the Master yet laid down by man. To correct all of our affairs is just as simple as this. Demand that Congress re-enact Bill No. 8209 now in Committee, introduced in the 76th Congress by Hon. H. Jerry Voorhis (Calif.). The change back to Constitutional procedure will be so simple that not one in a million will realize that it has taken place; yet all of the subversive facets of this diabolical conspiracy will then wither like leaves on a vine.

Two Words can change the World. Our Founding Fathers, Andrew Jackson & Abe Lincoln knew it and did it. Archimedes said with proper lever, he could move the world. Those TWO WORDS constitute the proper lever to SAVE THE WORLD.

In 1942 the following "un-greatfuls" met to formulate a new way of life for us, within and thru the Federal Council of Churches: Dulles (Ch'm'n.), Acheson, Hiss, Stetinius and Stassen. They proposed (1) World Government which necessitated replacement of the Constitution and Bill of Rights with the U. N. and Covenant of Human Rights. This was accomplished in San Francisco in 1945—underwritten by Public Enemy #1, Alger Hiss; (2) World Bank was underwritten by Public Enemy #2, Harry Dexter White at Bretton Woods, 1944; (3) G. A. T. T. whereby Congress delegated our foreign markets to other nations; (4) World-wide Police Force; (5) Indiscriminate immigration; (6) Standard Revised Bible. These vital matters were not presented for the

approval of the Citizenry because they felt that we were incapable of understanding that the Way of Life as laid down by our Founding Fathers as well as our Savior had all of a sudden become outmoded. For their information—the Truth never becomes outmoded, and the People are capable of thinking for themselves. This Great Council was then expanded into the World Council of Churches. The egg-head Protestant Ministers cannot plead innocence on Judgment Day. Neither can the Commercial Bankers plead ignorance of their part in the greatest Satanic Crime against humanity in history —The Federal Reserve System. Romans 14:12—"So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God."

American History will not forget the three "un-great-ful" military promotions—Marshall, Bradley and Eisenhower; or the three "un-greatful" War Presidents— Wilson, Roosevelt and Truman. Nor will we forget the "un-greatfull," un-Constitutional, advisers to Presidents, appointed by the International Bankers—Col. E. Mandel House, Sidney Hillman, Harry Hopkins, Bernard Baruch and Sidney Weinburg. Nor will we forget the packing of the Supreme Court with such as Brandeis, Frankfurter and Warren. Nor will we forget our "un-greatful" Representatives, whose oaths of office vowed the upholding of the Constitution, yet they willfully ratified the Federal Reserve Act, the 16th Amendment, the 17th Amendment, the United Nations Treaty, etc., which deviate from and supplant the Constitution.

It is later than you think—do something about it today and every day as long as you live. When you boil it down, it is actually the forces of Christ against the forces of Satan, striving for their respective Kingdoms on Earth. All of the above was carefully planned and put into effect while we slept.

An American citizen cannot be married to two women. Neither can we live under two forms of Government. You must make this decision to-day—do you wish to

live under the Constitution and Bill of Rights as laid down by our Founding Fathers, or do you prefer the United Nations Charter and the Covenant of Human Rights as laid down by Pasvolsky, Hiss, Acheson, Dulles. Stetinius, Stassen & Co.

At the most, you have two years to make up your mind on that great decision. Extinction of acceptance of the One-World Plan is the issue, as stated by a recent candidate for Vice President. Will you stand up for Christ and country or will you get on the U. N. Bandwagon? All of the earmarks of the 1929 crash are present. We have now reached the end of our rope. The interest on our trillion and a quarter dollar internal indebtedness is beyond our ability to pay. Instead of reducing our indebtedness we simply spend our earnings and add the interest to the principal. The coming crash will "curl our hair."

Casper Tribune-Herald:

A letter to the Tribune-Herald from a Casper resident in the fore part of February stated that Communism was not an enemy of religion. In order to keep the record straight, I would like to submit the report of the Army Chaplain of October, 1935.

This paper reported the execution in Russia by the Communists from 1918 to 1934 of 28 bishops and higher clergy, 6,779 priests, 6,585 school teachers, 8,000 doctors, 51,850 army officers, 200,850 policemen and other officials, and 11,488,520 peasants and partisans.

On April 5, 1935, Believe It or Not Ripley reported on his newscast that over 30 million Russians had starved to death since Russia had turned Communistic. An escapee told this writer that most of these were Christian people, who were not issued food cards, so couldn't secure food and starved to death.

Ripley had toured Russia and titled his broadcast "I Saw Starvation in Russia."

Just why any sane U.S. citizen would want to uphold the theories of Communism, and accept it in place of our Constitution and its republican plan of government, is something this writer cannot understand. Those who advocate and help promote the theories of the welfare state, socialism and the direct action of democracy are all helping advance Communism into power in the USA.

Al Misegardis
March 18, 1962

Heretofore, we always bounced back and went our merry way, but there will be no rebound from the coming crash. We will awaken to the realization of a new form of government—Socialism under NATO—the first cousin of Communism. We will find ourselves policed by NATO troops. At a subsequent date, NATO will become enmeshed into the U. N.—the final goal of the One-World Revolutionary Movement, under the Despotism of Satan.

You can forget about a war with Russia. In fact, such a war would actually be a God-send. The sleeping U. S. National Spirit would not only awaken to defeat Russia, but would revert our Foreign Policy to Hemisphere Solidarity which is contrary to the wishes of the Powers That Be.

In addition to the highlights of the trends of the times which I have included in these pages, there are approximately 2000 treaties and executive agreements as well as 200 U. N. amendments signed up for you and me, the contents of which are known to only the Executive and State Departments.

It is rough to become faced with the issues and realize that your playhouse is being busted up. But the die has been cast—179,999,000 will maintain their silence while 1,000 will be transported to the Alaskan Siberia. The Quiet Citizens must realize that they cannot dodge the issue, or run away from it—silence is indicative of acceptance of the Satanic Plan of the International Bankers. Don't forget that Christ sought out the Atheistic Worshipers of Mammon of His day and bodily ejected them from the temple. He gave each and every one of us a body, mind and spirit, Divine Gifts, volition and sense of reason, to be used and developed to the utmost, thru which He will further His Kingdom on Earth. He said "Occupy

until I return." We all know that in the Last Judgment, He will place no value whatsoever on ignorance, silence, fear or complacency.

I beg of you to assist me in alerting the people of the grave clangers from within by ordering 100 books from Forum Publishing Co., 324 Newbury St., Boston, Massachusetts 02115, to be mailed direct to your friends and thank you.

Chapter II

THE BIRTH OF TREASON

"No thing in use by man, for power of ill, can equal money."
—Sophocles.

"Let me issue and control a nation's money and
I care not who writes its laws."

—Amschel Rothschild.

Until two days before Christmas, in 1913, America prospered like no other nation in history. Our every move was in accordance with the Constitution and the purposes for which this great nation was founded. Our founding fathers were men of God, purpose, and humility, with keen devotion to home and country. They were sober men, engrossed in deep thought for the creation and preservation of our American heritage.

But on that regrettable, unforgettable date—December 23, 1913—the Money Scheme of an alien, Paul Warburg, from eastern Europe, secretly concocted some months before, was passed by the Houses of Congress and signed by the then President, Woodrow Wilson, and on that date America thus gave up the control of her destiny. This creation we know as the Federal Reserve Act. The passage of that act has been followed by 50 years of subversion of the American dream of peace, liberty and justice for all.

For that act, whose motives are concealed in 4,000 words in fine print, passed by men whose minds were on thoughts of Christmas, and home and loved ones, and the joyous yet sober celebration of the anniversary of Christ's Birth, handed over to a private corporation—and through the corporation to a godless gang of internationalists—the control of our currency and our well-being from that day to this.

Present in the houses of Congress that fateful day was a surprisingly large proportion of our elected representatives, considering the time of the year. More than two-thirds of the United States Senate were on hand, and the recorded vote on the Federal Reserve Act in that house was 43 YEA; 25 NAY—a total of 68 of the Senate membership of 96. An even better majority of the House of Representatives voted, more than 82 per cent, and here the measure carried by nearly five to one, 298 YEA; 60 NAY.

To appreciate what was done to America that day, it is necessary to have some understanding of corporate structure and money structure, as well as the structure of the Constitution of the United States, as opposed to the United Nations, about which I will have much more to say as we go along.

It is necessary to understand that, as the saying goes, "Money talks." Money is power; he who holds the purse strings has all of the pull and pulls all of the strings. The whip handle in national affairs is obtained through the printing, evaluation and control of money. Our founding fathers well knew this potential power, and they set forth in the Constitution that Congress (the elected representatives of the people) alone would have this power. The Constitution's language on this point is brief, definite and specific, stated in Article I, Section 8, Paragraph 5 (defining the duties and powers of Congress): "To coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures."

In every corporation, one man ultimately gets control. A private corporation was formed when the United States Congress, under the guidance of President Wilson, Bernard Baruch, Col. E. Mandell House, Nelson Aldrich, and Carter Glass handed over these sacred, all-powerful privileges to the money group on a silver platter. In these pages, then, I shall try to tell what has

happened to us—to you and me, to our friends and neighbors, to our Nation, since the day Congress abdicated its God-given and Constitution-given right and duty. It will be necessary to tell later about the insidious group whose sole motive is to gain world control; to devote some time to the inroads on our other Constitutional rights, through the two World Wars into which we were plunged by this same internationalist group, through the attempted League of Nations which failed and the United Nations in which we now flounder; and it will be my purpose to show that these tribulations will never be removed, nor will our Nation be safe, until this insidious act is repealed and the control of our country, through the control of our money, is once again restored to the people.

Since our date of infamy, the skids have been under our Ship of State. We have been going downhill mighty fast. Never before has Uncle Sam been in such extreme jeopardy—not militarily, even though we have squandered and scattered our forces to the four corners of the Earth without avail for ulterior purposes; not financially, even though we are \$308 billions in debt; but because we are about to lose the free air which was once America. Volumes could be written relative to the causes, effects and motives of the hundreds of un-American and un-Constitutional acts into which we have been steered by a mere handful of men posing as staunch Americans, but actually the most insidious traitors of all time.

On that unforgettable date this alien, Warburg, pushed this measure through the United States Senate, and had himself elected chairman of the board. The title of the act itself is a subterfuge. It is a private corporation of international bankers. As in all corporate structures, he owned it, controlled it and manipulated it as he wished. Through the control of money they have controlled all of our elections and policies; engaged us in mortal combat twice against our first cousins; made it appear as

though we had been attacked; created bull markets; brought on financial crises. Through the influence of interlocking boards of directors our foreign policy was changed overnight from Monroe Doctrine-ism to Inter-ventionism, to better serve the vested interests as well as other ulterior motives. The international bankers, investors and nomads, the "12 men" who run this country, the Rockefeller internationalists, the Invisible Conspiracy, the Federal Reserve conspiracy, the "hidden hands" behind our government, are all birds of a feather, one and the same. The closed inner circle are the Zionist-Illuminati clique. "THEY" are the real culprits,—corresponding to the Sanhedrin in Christ's day. Their names are a deep, dark secret; however, it is well established that the Council on Foreign Relations is their Top Echelon; and they also hang out in the World Court, World Bank, Fed., B.A.C., N.C.C. and the Open Market Committee.

The Internationalists have just about accomplished their purpose—to change us from U. S. citizens under the Constitution to citizens of the world, under their brainstorm, the United Nations.

Since our date of departure from the Constitution there has been no such thing as an opposition political party. The citizens of the East, close to the heart of the Federal Reserve System literally and figuratively, have dominated the Republicans as well as the Democratic party as tyrannical dictators. The patriotic citizens of the Middle West, South and the West Coast are loosely banded together, under-financed, and cut off from all sources of money as well as information. The Eastern clique is determined to scuttle our sovereignty for a socialized, one-world state. They have just about accomplished their objective under the "1913 revised edition of the Constitution."

The following are prime deviations from our Constitution: (1) Federal Reserve Act; (2) Graduated income tax; (3) International foreign policy; (4) United Na-

tions; (5) Controlled legislative, judicial and executive branches of government; (6) Tax Free Foundations; (7) Nationalization of States' Militia; (8) 17th Amendment.

The Congress, individually and collectively, is afraid to tackle the money question, from which all other issues stem. The two most insidious bills, viz., the Genocide Act and the Human Rights bill, are, as this is written, in Senate committee. The Supreme Court is packed and ready to declare the United Nations as the supreme law of the land. All departments of our government have failed to function in accordance with the wishes of the people as well as their oaths of office. It is now up to the people to act, or forever hold to their peaceful co-existence. If we lose our sovereignty it will be because of the apathy of the American People. If we retain the same, it will be because of the awakening of the American people by means of the Paul Revere Pamphleteers. This writer has given up on business men and politicians. Henceforth I will to the fullest of my ability, educate and organize Women to March on Washington, armed with the Holy Bible and the U. S. Constitution, to demand Repeal of the Federal Reserve Act and the U. N.; to remain until mission accomplished. Women will not panic nor scare. The powers behind the scenes will not dare to pull out bayonets on women. Simply force Congress to write out a check, \$304 million, to exercise their option to purchase the Federal Reserve System, for the present capital stock, and over night all of our un-American Activities will fall of their own dead weight. Re-enact Voorhis Bill No. 8209 But, if you only remember one word from this book, please remember DEVIATION. While we dined and danced in the planned, false economy, the enemies within our gates deviated from the plans as laid down by the greatest aggregation of Christian men in the history of the world! * * * *

BY MEANS OF THE CONTROL of our money, they have sufficient power to hand-pick candidates for public

office, buy votes, use influence during elections, and manage our domestic as well as foreign affairs.

In comparison, all other issues are unimportant. Just like water seeks its own level, if we will return to Congress its constitutional right to print and evaluate our money, all other matters will rectify themselves. As it is now, the bankers authorize the printing of Federal Reserve notes, the government issues bonds which are GIVEN to the bankers for the use of the money, and we pay interest on our own credit, amounting to ten billion dollars annually! Example: Forty-eight years ago Uncle Sam needed a million dollars to finance the construction of a naval vessel. The Federal Reserve System pressed the button on our printing press to run off a million dollars in Federal Reserve notes, which are backed by the United States 100 per cent. Simultaneously Uncle Sam printed up a million dollars in U. S. bonds. Then the U.S. treasurer GAVE the Federal Reserve the bonds for the currency. This sleight of hand trick is a SWAP of nothing for something. Thus far, United States taxpayers are out two million dollars and the Federal Reserve has expended \$1.25 per \$1,000 for ink and paper and the use of the printing press, totaling \$1,250 on this particular issue. But that is just half the story! Instead of Uncle Sam redeeming those bonds as they matured, he merely replaced them with higher-interest-bearing bonds. Thus far the taxpayers have paid one and a half millions in interest, and if the bonds are merely refinanced during the next 48 years, which seems to be in vogue, then the taxpayers will pay another one and one-half millions in interest. In other words we will have paid five million dollars for the use of one million dollars of our own money! Abe Lincoln was the only president who understood money, as well as moneychangers. He was the only president to issue currency in accordance with the plan laid down in the Constitution. He issued 346 million dollars worth of Continental Greenbacks—United States notes backed by the United

States and not issued against debt. This one issue, which is still in circulation, has saved the United States taxpayers 39 billion dollars in interest! Do you now wonder why this international strait-jacket has snuffed out our Constitutional rights as well as States Rights?

President Lincoln, incidentally, was more aware of the destructive forces derived through money control than any other president. He said, "If our country is ever taken over, it will be from within." He was aware of the existence of the money trust, how they promoted wars, panics, confusion, division among peoples, and the like, as a means of hiding their identity and at the same time and through the same means furthering their plans for world control.

In order that the citizens may understand this insidious cancer that is bleeding us white physically, financially, morally and otherwise, they must understand the purposes, motives and incentives behind corporate structure. In order to bring to light by analogy the difference between the Congress managing our monetary affairs as set forth in the Constitution and a private corporation of international bankers, I will outline the results attained over the past 100 years by legal reserve mutual life insurance companies—as compared to stock companies. It boils down to a matter of motive or incentive. Approximately two-thirds of all insurance in force today is in 20 mutual companies which comprise 20 of the 25 oldest and largest in the land. Comparatively speaking, there have been no mutual companies to retire from business or merge; whereas during the same period of time approximately 2,000 stock companies were founded, of which 1,000 have retired from business. Only five stock companies have made the grade (i. e., progressed to the 25 largest and oldest in the business.)

In other words, approximately two-thirds of all insurance in force has been purchased from 1 per cent of the companies—an outstanding fact which portrays the

good judgment of the American business man when it gets close to home. The mutual company, by far, has proved to be the safer type of management.

The mutual company is operated not for profit. All profits are returned to the policyholders as dividends. As this government is a non-profit organization of, by and for the people, so the mutual company is a nonprofit organization, of, by and for the policyholders. Annually, the policyholders elect a board of directors, who in turn elect the officers, stipulate their salaries, and manage the general welfare of the company. No one has a penny of capital invested, so no one could gain through mismanagement; so the incentive is not there. This board is analogous to the U.S. Congress.

A stock company is a proprietary concern. One man ultimately gets control, as is true of any stock company established for any purpose. He has the power to sell, manage, mismanage, or manipulate as he sees fit. If he is unethical, he can gain through mismanagement; the incentive is there. That is just what the Federal Reserve System is, and the man who has control is the most powerful man in the Western Hemisphere, if not the whole world. It also controls the World Bank.

* * * *

THROUGH THE POWER OF MONEY, as well as the power of the press, they have been able to corral all the Communists, Socialists, Liberals, Reds, Pinks, Blacks, dupes, morons, and the Solid South into one camp, which comprises the majority in both the Democratic and Republican parties. Because of the preponderance in numbers, and the lack of facilities to get through to the people, the indications are that the situation will get worse rather than better. We saw the liberal element gain control of the 84th Congress. We saw the money trust call for a halt of the Byrd Senate committee's investigation of the nation's financial condition (1957). The conservative (or Constitutional) fac-

tion of both parties should join hands in the coalition of Independent Parties which will act as one party. When General MacArthur and Senator Taft had to take a back seat to Eisenhower, as in 1952, we must write off the possibility of conservative control of the Republican as well as the Democratic parties—which are in reality one and the same—controlled by the International bankers.

The 1913 passage of the Federal Reserve Act was not the first betrayal of Americans through the money plan. In the 1873-77 financial depression, Congress was rattled and jittery, as it always is in depressions, and the bankers surreptitiously forced through Congress their bills of 1873-74-76, by which they demonetized silver in the United States. To aid in that process, the foreign bankers sent over to the United States of America in the winter of 1872-73 the Bank of England monetary expert, Ernest Seyd, who apparently accomplished his dirty work in Washington while the bill was in the Senate and conference committee of the Senate and House, which ultimately became law in February, 1873.

The following affidavit tells the story of Seyd's actions in Washington:

The Luckenbach Affidavit

"State of Colorado, County of Arapahoe, "Frederick A. Luckenbach, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and says:

"I am 62 years of age. I was born in Bucks County, Pennsylvania. I removed to the city of Philadelphia in the year 1846, and continued to reside there until 1866, when I removed to the city of New York. In Philadelphia I was in the furniture business; in New York I branched into machinery and inventions, and am the patentee of Luckenbach's Pneumatic Pulverizer, which machines are now in use generally in the eastern part of the United States and in Europe. I now reside in Denver, having removed there from New York two years ago. I am well known in New

York. I have been a member of the Produce Exchange and am well acquainted with many members of that body. I am well-known by Erastus Wyman.

"In the year 1865 I visited London, England, for the purpose of placing there Pennsylvania oil properties in which I was interested. I took with me letters of introduction to many gentlemen of London—among them, one to Mr. Ernest Seyd from Robert M. Foust, ex-treasurer of Philadelphia. I became well acquainted with Mr. Seyd, and with his brother, Richard Seyd, who I understand is yet living. I visited London thereafter every year and at each visit renewed my acquaintance with Mr. Seyd, and upon each occasion became his guest one or more times—joining his family at dinner or other meals.

"In February, 1874, while on one of these visits and while his guest for dinner, I, among other things, alluded to rumors afloat of parliamentary corruption and expressed astonishment that such corruption could exist. In reply to this, he told me he could relate facts about the corruption of the American Congress that would place it far ahead of the English Parliament in that line; so far, the conversation was at the dinner table between us.

"His brother, Richard, and others were there also, but this was table talk between Mr. Ernest Seyd and myself.

"After the dinner ended, he invited me to another room, where he resumed the conversation about legislative corruption. He said: 'If you will pledge me your honor as a gentleman not to divulge what I am about to tell while I live, I will convince you that what I said about the corruption of the American Congress is true.'

"I gave him the promise, and he then continued: " 'I went to America in the winter of 1872-73, authorized to secure, if I could, the passage of a bill demonetizing silver as it was to the interest of those I

represented—the governors of the Bank of England—to have it done. I took with me 100,000 pounds sterling, with instructions that if that was not sufficient to accomplish the object, to draw for another 100,000 pounds or as much more as was necessary.'

"He told me German bankers were also interested in having it accomplished. He said he was the financial advisor of the bank. He said, 'I saw the committees of the House and Senate, and paid the money and stayed in America until I knew the measure was safe.'

"I asked him if he would give me the names of the members to whom he paid the money—but this he declined to do.

"He said: 'Your people will not now comprehend the far-reaching extent of this measure—but they will in after years. Whatever you may think of corruption in the English Parliament, I assure you I would not have dared to make such an attempt here as I did in your country.'

"I expressed my shame to him for my countrymen in our legislative bodies. The conversation drifted into other subjects and after that—though I met him many times—the matter was never referred to again,

"(Signed) Frederick A. Luckenbach.

"Subscribed and sworn to me at Denver, this 9th Day of May, 1891.

"(Signed) James A. Miller, Clerk, Supreme Court, State of Colorado."

That testimony was corroborated by an article in the Bankers Magazine in 1873 which was, quoted in the Congressional Record later. This affidavit proves that the power of gold will influence some officials contrary to their oath of office and the will of the people.

Westbrook Pegler, the fearless newspaper columnist, wrote in his column in 1957:

"The merits of the Federal Reserve are debated with fury. It was created for the ostensible purpose of preventing panics. It failed of that purpose in 1929, and the present Secretary of the Treasury recently intimated that in certain circumstances a panic might occur which would curl our hair.

"The plan is said to have been written by a small group of eastern financiers, including Senator Nelson Aldrich of Rhode Island, and one European, Paul Warburg, a German, at a secret meeting on Jekyll Island, Ga., in 1908. Bear in mind the plan was not finally passed until 1913. This is close by St. Simon Island, where for three days last February 70 American and foreign self-elected super spirits of the NATO countries including members of President Eisenhower's intimate official circle of advisors, held secret discussions bearing on the proposition that the American people should toil in slavery to fidgety, insubstantial governments of many other countries, some of them obvious ephemera.

"Americans may be sent to prison under the income tax law for refusal to support those foreign governments by our toil.

"My purpose today is to prove that Col. E. M. House, a hateful, scheming freak of politics from Texas, claimed to have originated the Federal Reserve as part of his dream of bloody revolution and dictatorship for the United States and to present the parallel between confabs on Jekyll and St. Simon Islands, so close together but 49 years apart.

"I refer first to the 'Intimate Papers of Colonel House,' by Charles E. Seymour, professor of history at Yale, where those papers are kept. Seymour's book was published in 1926. House died in 1938. Franklin D. Roosevelt made a political pilgrimage to Mandell House at Magnolia, Mass., after his nomination in 1932. They had known each other in the Wilson administration.

"Roosevelt later followed in many important matters the design of House's revolutionary dream set forth as fiction in House's novel called 'Philip Dru: Administrator.'

"This was a horrible mess, as literature, but as a plan to destroy the Constitution by bloody class war, it was so audacious that E. S. Martin, one of House's radical friends, begged him to eliminate the fiction and publish the idea as a serious political proposal. Martin was the founder of the original 'Life' magazine and an editor of Harper's.

"Concerning the Federal Reserve, Prof. Seymour wrote: 'The importance of House's influence upon legislative plans of the (Wilson) administration may be gathered from a remarkable document. Immediately after (Wilson's) election of 1912, there was published a novel or political romance entitled "Philip Dru: Administrator," the story of a West Point lieutenant retired for disability who caught the spirit of revolt against the tyranny of privileged interests. Dru becomes dictator and tries to remake the government and bring about an international grouping or league of powers, founded on Anglo-Saxon solidarity. (This is the beginning of Wilson's League of Nations and the current United Nations and NATO). His reforms accomplished, he gives effect once more to representative institutions formulated in a new American Constitution, better fitted to the spirit and conditions of the 20th Century.

"House's name never was attached to the book, but he admitted authorship to Seymour, who wrote further: 'The Administrator appointed a board of economists and others who provided for the formulation of a new banking law, affording a flexible currency bottomed largely on commercial assets, the real wealth of the nation, instead of upon debt.'

"Seymour wrote that Dru's plan shortly found actual life in Wilsonian legislation.

"George Sylvester Viereck was intimate with House and was his biographer in 'The Strangest Friendship in History.' He wrote: 'One of the institutions outlined in Philip Dru is the Federal Reserve System.

... The Schiffs, the Warburgs, the Kahns, the Rocke-fellers and the Morgans put their faith in House'.

"The Schiff, Warburg, Rockefeller and Morgan interests were personally represented in the mysterious conference at Jekyll Island.

"Arthur D. Howden-Smith, who admired House, wrote in 'Mr. House of Texas' that, 'In nine months the Wilson administration completely reorganized the financial structure in accordance with the conceptions outlined in "Philip Dru." '

"Viereck wrote that House said he forced Wilson to take Bryan for secretary of state, because, with Bryan established in the official family, Congress could not refuse to pass Wilson's Federal Reserve. Bryan didn't like it, but as a fanatical party man, he accepted it.

"Justice Louis D. Brandeis also cut himself a slice of cake. He was horning into domestic and foreign political mischief as his protege, Felix Frankfurter, has been doing ever since. Biographer Alfred Lief says Wilson turned to Brandeis for help in reconciling Bryan with Carter Glass, then in the lower House, on Bryan's demand for stronger government authority in the Federal Reserve. Lief says Brandeis supported Bryan. But more important and dramatic now, coming from a friendly biographer, is Lief's statement that Frankfurter landed on the Harvard law faculty 'thanks to a financial' contribution by Felix M. Warburg and Paul Warburg.

"And so we got Alger and Donald Hiss, Lee Pressman, Harry Dexter White, and many other proteges of Little Weenie."

* * * *

This, then is something about the clique that hid out

on Jekyll Island until they devised the most insidious steal in history—the Federal Reserve System. The title and the propaganda led the citizenry to believe that this was a necessary, governmental, non-profit agency, designed purely and simply for the protection of our economic and monetary system. It is nothing of the sort. It is a private corporation of international bankers, designed specifically to usurp the Constitutional Rights of Congress to print and evaluate our money, so that they can control our affairs and ultimately the affairs of the world!

The original capital stock was 147 million dollars; whereas today, their assets have pyramided to 54 billions! Originally the treasurer ex-officio was an appointed member of the board. This was discontinued in 1935. It is apparent that it was not necessary to relieve the Congress of their Constitutional Rights, privileges and responsibility regarding the printing, evaluating and controlling of our money. The government has nothing to do with it. It was established for profit, and finally it is not an agency but is a private corporation.

The price that Woodrow Wilson had to pay for his presidency was the secret promise to sign the Federal Reserve Act if and when ratified by the Senate. The very same year, 1913, he ratified the Sixteenth Amendment (The graduated income tax—The Collection Agency of the Federal Reserve System). This income tax was installed to do away with State's Rights and create the powerful bureaucratic, centralized government. "The power to tax is the power to destroy."

You will notice that money matters have never been taught in schools at any level. To test the forces of God in your community, just try to get the newspapers and magazines to reproduce this book, or endeavor to encourage your schools and universities to teach money, at the local, national, or international level. Woodrow Wilson said, "I am a most unhappy man—unwittingly I have ruined my country." He, as well as Eisenhower,

was personally interviewed, advised, and hand-picked by our great self-appointed elder statesman, Bernard Baruch. Don't forget that Dumbarton Oaks, (the birthplace of the United Nations), Yalta, and Bretton Woods (the International Monetary Fund) were hush-hush affairs under the protection of the United States Army, presided over by the two greatest traitors in the history of the world, Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White.

\$206,907,937,149 was drained out of the United States to provide loanable capital for private banking in foreign countries under the pretext of foreign aid. There should be no such a thing as international loans. Nations should learn to issue their own currency, debt free, and without interest. Does the Constitution so provide?

Gold and silver are not necessary as basis for the issuance of domestic money and are not necessary for domestic exchanges of goods. Money derives its value from its acceptability, as does everything else that is used as money. We have tried debt and taxation under Public Law 43, 63rd Congress and the 16th Amendment. These laws have brought our nation to a point of irretrievable bankruptcy. We must repudiate this system of debt and taxation and restore the constitutional right to issue debt free money, and without interest.

Between February 25, 1862 and January 17, 1863, Congress authorized the issuance of 450 million dollars of United States notes.. On January 30, 1864 there were \$449,3338,902 United States notes in circulation. There are still \$346,681,016 in circulation. It should be increased to match machine production.

The power to create new money should be immediately restored to Congress and all that portion of our national debt created by illicit money, money created out of nothing, be immediately cancelled. The astounding ignorance on the part of our alleged leaders in every walk of life in regard to money matters is a striking commentary on the utter hollowness of our system of education. Money is the very life-blood of the nation, yet

true knowledge of it is deliberately withheld from the people through educational delinquency. It is no accident that a basic principle of life is kept hidden under a cloud of ignorance. Our schools are keeping the world in darkness by an act of omission.

WHERE HAS ALL OF THIS BROUGHT US? Well, let's face the facts. A corporation which produces nothing paid 6 per cent annual dividends throughout 50 years of depressions and wars, and at the same time spiraled its capital from 147 million to 304 million dollars, as well as its assets to 54 billion dollars. That could be done only through subversion, deception and treason. The only raw materials consumed by this great corporation are, paper and ink; the only machinery required is a printing press (furnished by the United States). No sales organization is required. The fictitious Federal Reserve notes are sold to Uncle Sam before the button is pressed to start the printing presses; Uncle Sam, in exchange, turns over (not as collateral, but as an outright GIFT) interest-bearing bonds, backed by every tangible asset and the potential earnings of every citizen. These international money mongers now receive 10 billions annually in interest on our own indebtedness for fiat currency, manufactured by them out of thin air. This cancer is eating the heart out of America.

A maximum of one million citizens are sober-minded enough to realize our plight and what caused it. If they went to Washington and daily surrounded the House and the Senate office buildings, demanding repeal of the Federal Reserve Act, remaining there until they succeeded, forcing Congressional votes if necessary, we would soon come out of this dilemma. Until this larceny is banished, and unless Congress (the non-political, nonprofit representatives of the people) is restored as our monetary manager, as stipulated in the Constitution, we may just as well write off all our assets, earning capacity and freedom by or before 1965. The people will have to be frightened into their senses to prevent this disaster.

A new Abraham Lincoln has an opportunity now to take the whip hand and make himself the savior of America. Nothing can be more important to anyone in the United States than the preservation of this great Christian republic, the cradle of freedom, the light of the world. The money gang has hand-picked the presidential nominees of both parties for 50 years. It now behooves all of the conservatives to join forces within the confines of the Independent Parties, so as to elect fearless Americans at all levels. You can put this down in your little black book—the ballot has been a farce since the bankers took over our money control; we have simply been spinning our wheels at the polls; and it will continue so until the Federal Reserve Act is repealed or repurchased. Furthermore, the red-blooded, conservative, constitutional Americans will never gain control of either the Republican or Democratic parties so long as the Federal Reserve Act remains in effect.

It behooves the Council on Foreign Relations and other Banker Fronts to not be so brazen. After all, they are like "The Man Who Came to Dinner." Some day soon, our overstuffed populace must awaken and realize how and to what extent the international bankers and the "ism"-fronts have undermined our affairs.

The money gang always played both ends against the middle. Twenty years ago, they played up Fascism against Communism. Today they are playing up Capitalism against Communism. They finance and control both sides. They are God-less, and they stem from ancient origin. To them, money is everything. When the American Constitution was written, and through it a new order came into government, based on the freedom of the individual and his God-given rights and independence. It stood for a time as a roadblock in the way of their plans for world domination. The only way around this block was to subvert this American Republic by gaining control of its money, then to sell to the American people the idea of a world government which we

Americans might be duped into believing would establish for all the peoples the freedoms and ideals we have always cherished here at home. Further chapters of this work will dwell more at length on their schemes and on the dangers we now face because of their actions.

Not All Are Fooled

Since the Babylonian Captivity there has continuously been an underground, behind-the-scenes, under-the-table, atheistic conspiracy to gain control of the world through the control of money.

Since this conspiracy reached our shores, many able men have spoken or written concerning its insidious evils. Economists, many of our more astute Congressional statesmen, military men who have seen the conspiracy at work in the way our Armed Forces were handled (though they themselves, bound by the rigid rules of military discipline, could do nothing about it); others, just plain citizens, who by study and reasoning have realized something was wrong and have intelligently put their fingers on the root of the trouble, but lacked the power and the organization to move against "the system."

H. L. Birum, Sr., who demonstrated a very astute comprehension of money matters, published the following in *Economic Liberty*:

"The Federal Reserve banking system are 'Central banks' (12), incorporated with New York City as the chief 'Central Bank'. All other banks are 'member' banks individually incorporated. The member banks own the Class B capital stock of the 12 'Central' banks and elect six of the nine directors. The unknown, well-guarded Class A stockholders are the top echelon of the world rulers. The President appoints three directors, which means no control at all for these presidential-appointed directors.

"Fifty-one per cent of Congress alone can coin interest-free money and automatically eliminate the

Federal Reserve Banking monstrosity. (But) 90 per cent of the people think that the banks are government operated. Most people today think that the present Federal Reserve banking system is lending at interest real money, created from wealth, production of goods and services, and backed by their gold and silver metals, plus their loans of interest-bearing money.

"The Federal Reserve banking system is nothing but a banking fraud and an unlawful crime against civilization. Why? Because they create the money made out of nothing, and our 'Uncle Sap' government issues their Federal Reserve notes, and stamps U. S. government approval with no obligation whatever, from these Federal Reserve Banks."

The Banking Act of 1933 also legislated that all earnings of the Federal Reserve Banks must by law go to the banks themselves. At last the provision in the Act that the Government share in the profits was gotten rid of. It had never been observed, and the increase in the assets of the Federal Reserve Banks from 143 million dollars in 1913 to 54 billion dollars in 1961 went entirely to the private stockholders of the banks. Thus, the one constructive provision of the Banking Act of 1933 was repealed in 1935, and also the Federal Reserve Banks were now permitted to loan directly to industry, thus competing with the member banks, who would not hope to compete with them in arranging large loans.

It was to the bankers' own interest, however, to change the nature of their loans from self-liquidating to inextinguishable debts, as the following quotation from Henry Ford makes apparent:

"The one aim of these financiers is world control by the creation of inextinguishable debts. And since gold is a metal which neither laws or inventions can increase, the supplies of which Nature has so far limited, control has become a very simple achievement."

"Comptroller General says the banks are not subject to audit by present law.

"Page 896. The comptroller general concerning government agencies not audited by the general accounting office: The request by Rep. Wright Patman for a list of agencies of the government which are not now subject to audit by the general accounting office:

"The following reply is from Mr. Frank L. Yates, acting comptroller general: 'I wish to advise that in the case of the following governmental agencies and activities, the law either does not require an audit by the general accounting offices, or is not adequate to permit an effective audit by the office: 1. The Federal Reserve System. 2. Comptroller of Currency. 3. The Gold Reserve Act. 4. Bureau of Internal Revenue. 5. Office of Alien Property. 6. National Academy of Sciences. 7. Smithsonian Institution. 8. Various activities.

"All of the stock of the Federal Reserve banks is owned by the member banks.

"Page 989. Mr. Yates continues: The question as to whether the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and the Federal Reserve Banks should be made subject to audit by the general accounting office was discussed at the time of enactment of the government Corporation Control Act of 1945 (31 U. S. C 841) but it was determined that they should be excluded from the audit provisions of that Act since a strong control was exercised over the banks through the Board of Governors and all the stock of the banks was owned by the member banks.'

"The member banks, private individuals, elect the directors of the Reserve Banks and the Board of Governors has absolutely no control over the Reserve Banks. The Board of Governors are named by the President, but, all expenses are paid by the Reserve and member banks. So, they are owned and controlled by the banks. The comptroller of the currency is un-

der the supervision of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and they issue Federal Reserve Notes and place the government stamp of approval thereon and 'Uncle Sap' guarantees the value thereof. These Federal Reserve notes are no obligation whatever of the Federal Reserve System. The Board of Governors is not an agency of the government. It is an agency of the banks. It will take a special act of Congress to change this 'no audit' controversy, and dozens of other delegated laws that should be changed by Congress.

"Secretary of Treasury and comptroller of currency were eliminated in 1935.

"Page 482. The following by Mr. Carrol Shanks, chairman joint committee on inflation control: 'In discussing the proposed banking act of 1935 on the Senate floor, just prior to the passage of the Senate bill, Senator Glass made the following statement with reference to the exclusion of the Secretary of the Treasury and comptroller of currency from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. (Congressional Record, July 24, 1935, page 11766) "Since the establishment of the system, 1913 and now 1935, the Secretary of Treasury and comptroller of currency have been members of the Board of Governors. Periodically it has been urged upon the banking and currency committee of both Houses that these two officials should be eliminated. One cause was that the Secretary of the Treasury used undue influence over the Reserve Board.

"Page 483. Senator Glass continues: 'The Federal Reserve System was set up to minister to the wants of agriculture, commerce and industry, not to control the money market and not to be a bureau within the Treasury. The 62 to 14 vote passed the banking act of 1935 that removed the Secretary of the Treasury and comptroller from the Federal Reserve Board. I have always been in favor of that.'

Author comments: 'Senator Glass was the leading stooge senator for the Reserve bankers in the Senate before 1913 to put over the delegated Congressional powers into the banking act of 1913 and continued up to the Banking Act of 1935, which was just more of the Congressional powers being handed over to the interest-collecting money changers by Senator Glass and his stooges in Congress. End of quote from hearings, House sub-committee, general credit control and debt management investigation. March, 1952.'

Lester O. Wisler, publisher of "Land, Banks and Taxes," says:

"United States Treasury vs. Federal Reserve, that is the question. There are U. S. sub-treasury branches all over this country, just about where the Federal Reserve System banks are located. The Federal Reserve took over the U. S. sub-treasuries, and never paid us one dollar! The Federal Reserve Act provides that the United States may take over the Federal Reserve banks immediately by the payment of the actual capital (304 million dollars). All of the members banks would then remain as private corporations, as at present. They would elect an advisory board of nine members to sit with the United States Treasury sub-treasury control board in Washington. D. C. Our U. S. comptroller of the treasury would be the general chairman.

"The said chairman and nine directors would be nominated (three each year) by the House of Representatives and elected by two-thirds of all 98 U. S. Senators. By that process, the Congress would (by instruction from the voters throughout the nation) follow Sec. 8, Para. 5, of Article I of the U. S. Constitution—Congress shall have the power to coin and issue money, etc. (as previously quoted). Simultaneously the International Monetary Fund and World Bank should be ousted and the U. S. capital returned to the United States Treasury."

The Federal Reserve System was established in 1913 for a 20-year duration. Evidently the international bankers expected the United States to exercise their option to take over, because in 1933 an almost identical private corporation was established as replacement of power control—the Federal Farm Loan Corp. On February 25, 1927, the Federal Reserve Act was amended to provide a permanent charter. Arthur E. Case expressed the following opinions:

"The nation should be quarantined or isolated from the diseases of the world—pull our boys and money back to the Western Hemisphere, and fortify ourselves as never before (as so masterfully stated by Sen. George Malone in Chicago, before the Abraham Lincoln National Republican Club).

"It is true that the same gang who run the Federal Reserve System also run the government, however, with no capital stock in the holding company (Congress) the incentive for mismanagement will be eliminated, the one-man control will be dispensed with and the purse-strings will be in the hands of Congress, as it should be. Our 'brain trust' must lay out a complete, detailed plan, so that when we take over the Federal Reserve Banks, we will be ready with sufficient greenback money, based upon the needs of our economy, to take care of it so that the money changers will be unable to create a panic. They must be strong men of influence, well-informed and willing.

"The main problem is how to get the money in circulation. It is preferable that our commercial banking system should be made available, with the proper set-ups, for they are trained to safely put money into circulation. The overwhelming power of the international bankers is not derived so much from the issuance of the currency, but from the issuance of credit, far beyond their honest, paid-up capital." John C. Calhoun said:

"Place the money power in the hands of a combina-

tion of a few individuals, and they, by expanding or contracting the currency, may raise or sink prices at pleasure, and by purchasing when at the greatest depression, and selling when at the greatest elevation, may command the whole property and industry of the community. The banking system concentrates, and places this power in the hands of those who control it. Never was an engine invented better calculated to place the destinies of the many in the hands of the few." Economist S. E. Hayes said:

"That a handful of international bankers could, in but a few thousand years, capture the planet and make all others their obedient slaves, and do so merely through the use of figures, seemed preposterous, but the devilish intelligence of the author of the Protocols (see a later chapter on the Illuminati) as expressed throughout his entire speech, was so outstanding I felt I must either prove or disprove his statement. It took me three years of thinking before I could prove the truth of this astounding statement. Until this legalized theft (Federal Reserve System) is wiped out, every American flag in every American courtroom should be either removed from those so-called courts of justice, or be furled in black shrouds, and every flag on the 12 so-called Federal Reserve Banks and 24 branch banks should be removed until they are taken over by our federal government." Remember the following statement by Marriner S. Eccles, a former governor of the so-called Federal Reserve System—"banks that are private corporations whose stock is one hundred per cent owned by international bankers and their ilk." His statement was made under oath in answer to a question put to him by a member of the United States government investigating committee who asked Mr. Eccles where the bankers got the money to buy so many billions of dollars in government bonds:

"When the banks take a billion dollars of government bonds as they are offered, they credit the U. S. Treasury with a billion dollars, and charge their government bond account with a billion dollars; or they create by a bookkeeping entry, the money with which they buy the bonds."

Evidently such a "drop of ink" is used annually, for their assets have pyramided to 54 billions in the course of 49 years—what a business! There was an increase of \$40 Billions during WW II.

Take a Federal Reserve note out of your wallet and you will see the following words in fine type in the upper lefthand corner of the face of each note: "This note is legal tender for all debts, public and private, and will be redeemed in lawful money at the United States Treasury, or at any Federal Reserve Bank." What lawful money? The only Lawful money now in circulation are the Lincoln Greenbacks, Silver Certificates (some \$1 and some \$5), United States Notes (some \$5 and some \$10) and coins. These are now being recalled. And how would you like to be able to pay your taxes with legal tender notes that cost you no more than they cost the international bankers; a mere \$1.25 per \$1,000, or less, depending upon the denomination of the notes? J.F.K. removed the silver backing in 1962.

Congressman Wright Patman has often expressed himself on the money question and on the Federal Reserve System. On February 13, 1943, before the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives, he said:

"I am opposed to the U. S. government, which has the sovereign and exclusive power of creating money, paying private bankers for the use of its money. The private banking corporations do not hire their own money to the government; they hire only the government's money, credit, to the government, and collect an interest annually. It is now approximately nine billion dollars annually. They got 250 billion dollars U.S. bonds gratis. The people must pay for the bonds too!

"The government, under the Constitution, has the power to create all the money. It issues both money and bonds, and sells (GIVES, Ed.) bonds to the banks that create deposit money. If banks need the cash to pay depositors, the Treasury supplies it free. In that way, Congress has farmed out to private bankers the nation's credit and Congress' power to create money, the greatest and most profitable privilege our Nation had, absolutely free !—un-Constitutionally.

". . . Congress has farmed out to selfish, private banking corporations the credit of the nation free. and empowered them to create all of the nation's money. Some day, the American people are going to wake up and realize the situation, and they are going to blame Congress for not changing the system "One of these days the people of this country are going to rise up in their wrath and compel the change of such an idiotic system, that compels our people to pay tribute to a few who have nothing invested and run no risk, in order to conduct the affairs of our government, and especially our national defense program. If some person attempts to show how the credit of the nation is being farmed out free to 14,567 privately-owned commercial banks, he is quickly silenced by a whispering campaign, that he is a monetary nut, a crackpot, or a greenbacker who wants to flood the country with printing-press money. Then a few references to continental currency, fiat money, and German inflation, and the opposition is dead." Herewith are other quotations, from time to time, by nationally-known citizens in respect to our handling of money:

Cong. Chas. A. Lindbergh: "The banks thru the Clearing House Association, use only \$47.80 of actual cash on each \$1,000,000 they handle. This means that the borrowers are paying \$999,952.20 out of each \$1,000,000 credit (checks) in circulation, that does not exist."

Josiah Stamp: "Take from bankers the right to con-

trol money and credit, and all great fortunes will disappear, and they should disappear!"

Congressman Jerry Voorhis: "Banks should lend money, not create it. The government should create money, but not lend it."

John Adams wrote: "All the perplexities, confusion and distress in America arise not from defects in the Constitution, not from want of honor or virtue, so much as from downright ignorance of the nature of coin, credit and circulation."

Woodrow Wilson, whose signature ratified the Federal Reserve Act: "A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. The growth of the nation and all of our activities are concentrated in the hands of a few men. We are one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments on earth — no longer a government of free opinion, no longer a government by conviction, and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men."

Siegfried declared: "Finance, money, credit, international banking knows no boundaries of nations, no tongues, no colors, no creeds. It is the universal language of exploitation and tyranny. It robs the American farmer, the Welsh miner, the Czech glass worker—the toiling, serving and producing men, women and children, with equal complacency. It knows no mastery but its own, no service but to itself, no means but money; it will brook no opposition."

Senator Robert L. Owen: "It would appear that there could be no subject of more extreme importance to the people of the United States than an understanding of money and its power to control our economic destiny It is remarkable, and a fact of surpassing importance, that the provision of the Constitution of the United States authorizing Congress exclusively 'to coin money and regulate the value thereof' has been overlooked by American statesmen. The failure to perceive

the deep significance of this language of the Constitution has resulted in the indefensible expansion and contraction of credit; that is the indefensible expansion and contraction of money by private persons, bringing on monetary depressions periodically

"It should be obvious that when the records of our government disclose that the value of the dollars can be doubled or cut in half in the course of two or three years, there is something radically wrong with our monetary structure, and our laws which permit (license) such a violent variation in the purchasing power of money."

How terrible the fact that Oklahoman Owen, a university graduate, a skilled lawyer, the president of Muskogee's First National Bank, many years a U. S. Senator, a member of its committee on banking, becoming its chairman, and who helped draft and pass many banking laws, now complains that, "American statesmen have overlooked the Constitutional provision giving Congress exclusive authority to coin money." Was Owen, as Senator, ignorant of the provision? Or, was he a banker first? His admissions above tend to label him a perjurer. He swore twice to hold and protect the Constitution—as lawyer and as Senator. Why did he not do something about it? Why has not the Supreme Court declared all banking laws giving bankers control of money and credit, un-Constitutional? Congressman John Sherman of Ohio told us why, when he wrote: "Those who understand will be in such need of bank credit that they cannot afford to say or do anything about it."

Henry Ford Sr.: "It is well enough that the people of the nation do not understand our banking and monetary system, for if they did, I believe there would be a revolution before tomorrow morning."

How the money situation relates to the world conspiracy is described briefly in a communication from an authority who must remain nameless here. Writing in 1955 this authority put his finger on our monetary situa-

tion as it relates to the International Monetary Fund, the United Nations, and to the Communist conspiracy. He said:

"The key to the present political situation should be reflected in the movement of gold. The market broke sharply here a couple of days ago—simultaneously there was a heavy movement of gold out of this country. The Rothschild office for gold quotations—just reopened less than a year ago after a lapse of 16 years; the shifting of several hundreds of millions of dollars worth of gold to the Federal Reserve bank from the Treasury department in 1954; the tremendous influx of Russian gold onto the markets in Bombay, Paris, London, Capetown in 1953-54-55; the stabilization of the British currency and its near-convertibility; all betoken a complete shift in the status quo. It is ominous indeed.

"Presently in the United States the man, Taylor, in the International Monetary Fund is attacking Bentley (the ex-Communist) violently, to discredit her because he is the key man placed in the Fund by Harry Dexter White—when White knew he was caught. (All this is documented.) Taylor knows that Bentley is the only source left who can prove he is an espionage agent. When Senator Pat McCarran went to see Gousenko in Canada, it was for one reason only—could Gousenko finger Taylor as a spy? Taylor controls over seven and three fourths billions in gold in the Fund, and this gold represents the balance of power between the Moscow bank and the Rothschild-Sassoon-Warburg Federal Reserve System hoard of gold. Whichever way Taylor swings the Fund's gold determines the control of world power by the USSR or the United States."

In the meantime, Taylor is content to follow in the footsteps of Harry Dexter White and his cohorts by fail-ing to report to our Congress the net financial loss of the operations of the International Monetary Fund, as

of July 31, 1955, shown on its balance sheet to be "expenditures over income from inception to July 31, 1955," of \$11,426,980.48. The lion's share of this huge financial loss is out of Uncle Sam's pocket—yours and mine. Anyone may procure a copy of the International Monetary Fund's financial statement by writing to the Fund 1818 H Street, Northwest, Washington, D. C., or a copy may be had by writing Harold E. Stassen, member of the advisory council of the Fund, the man who spent our American tax dollars for foreign aid operations, now called "Mutual Security."

The U. S. News and World Report of February 24, 1956 advised: "U. S. Could Get Into a Tight' Gold Supply Position if the foreign countries were to decide to withdraw the gold reserves on which they hold claims. In 1953 our gold reserve was \$23.3 billion; in 1956 it is down to \$21.8 billion; but other nations hold claims against our gold totaling \$13.8 billion; so in an emergency, available for our need is a gold reserve of \$8 billion; whereas to back our currency and bank deposits we need \$12 billion of gold reserve." See the June 29, 1959 issue for 3 years of deterioration.

At the international level it is apparent that the Russian nationalist clique are using Communism only as a front. But seemingly they are backed by the monetary power of the Bank of Moscow, Lenin, Stalin, Krushchev, Harry Dexter White, Camille Gott (top international banker), Alger Hiss, Taylor, Rockefeller, donator of the multi-million-dollar U. N. site in New York City, Vander-bilt Field, Morgenthau Jr., who control and/or appear to favor the eastern nations. They oppose the Illuminati-Zionist clique, which uses Socialism, Bolshevism, Judaism and Talmudism as fronts, but actually backed by the monetary power of Wall Street, Federal Reserve System, Trotsky, Churchill, Baruch, Rothschild, Warburg, Lehman, Meyer, Kuhn, Loeb & Co., the Woodrow Wilson faction, the Brandeis braintrust faction, the Roosevelt-Delano dynasty, the Truman gang, Frank-

furter, Aldrich (of the Chase National Bank and ambassador to Great Britain), who represent a cross section of the nation; men of great wealth, men of influence and affluence, men of affairs actually engaged in far-reaching enterprises, members of interlocking boards of directors, powerful men in control of banking and propaganda media, men in position to influence public opinion, who control the western free world.

They front for the international bankers—the 12 men who run the country—the well concealed "THEY."

Senator George Malone brought out during a 1957 Senate investigation of the financial condition of the United States, the absolute abdication of the Congress of its financial duties (through the Federal Reserve System) when he questioned William McChesney Martin, Jr. chairman of the Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, as follows:

Sen. Malone—The public is catching up with you. My personal opinion is, for whatever it may be worth, that if we don't stop inflation, go back on the gold standard, stop this free trade with low wage nations by refusing to extend the 1934 Trade Agreements Act in June 1958, and stop this centralization of power in Washington; if we do not accomplish these things in the next two or three years, there will not be another Republican president in the life of the youngest Republican voter today. This is how serious it is, in my opinion What does the Constitution say about the coining of money and the fixing of the value thereof?

Martin—The power is in the Congress.

Malone—Where is it now?

Martin—The Congress has delegated authority over the money supply to the Federal Reserve System.

Malone—But we can abolish or amend the Federal Reserve Act any time we want to.

Martin—That is right.

Malone—But Congress has nothing to do with it, unless they amend the Act, do they? We can talk to you,

but we cannot do anything through the Federal Reserve Act. Your judgment cannot be questioned for anything done under the Act unless we amend it.

Martin—That is correct, but the Act itself can be changed at any time.

Malone—Of course it can. But at the moment, Congress has not one iota of authority except the authority to change the Act, in the coining of the money and the fixing of the value thereof, do they?

Martin—Well, Congress decided this was a problem, that money will not manage itself, so they set up this means of handling.

Malone—They decided, too, that we should divide our markets with the nations of the world. Through the 1934 Trade Agreements Act they transferred the Constitutional responsibility of Congress to fix duties, imports and excises, to the President, with full authority to put it in Geneva, which he did do in 1947. Now, 34 competitive foreign nations are busily engaged in Geneva, dividing the markets of the United States among them. You said you did not know that, but you should know it.

Martin—I think Congress is certainly watching the Federal Reserve System very carefully.

Malone—I do not think they have watched it at all. I think this is the first time Congress has looked at it for 24 years I believe—I actually believe this—that if the people of this nation suddenly fully understood what the Congress has done to them over the 49 years, they would move on Washington, they would not wait for an election, It all adds up to a preconceived plan to destroy the economic and social independence of the United States."

Not only is there no authority on the part of Congress to delegate its responsibility under Art. 1, Sec. 5 of the Constitution, but the Supreme Court, in the case of *Ling Su Fan vs. the U.S. Government*, held "this power to be nondelegatable". Later decisions modified

this somewhat by declaring that such power could be delegated by Congress to another "Agency or Department" of Government, such as the U.S. Treasury, but that it could not be delegated to an "Independent Agency". Senator Malone, in his investigations, succeeded in getting the Treasurer of the U.S., Humphreys, to admit that the F.R.B. was such an Independent Agency, and that the Treasury Department had no control over it whatsoever. Therefore any delegation of power by the Congress of the U.S.A. is wholly illegal and unconstitutional.

During the past 49 years Congress has transferred practically all of its responsibilities under the Constitution of the United States to the executive as well as to a private corporation (the Federal Reserve System) and the President has given as much of that power to foreign nations through international organizations as he can under the law. Then the Hidden Hand brought the United States Senate Finance Investigating Committee to its knees, by "calling off the dogs." Evidently the people were ascertaining too much information relative to the Federal Reserve steal. Why did Eisenhower appoint 71-year-old Senator Byrd to head this Senate finance investigating Committee, knowing Byrd's son is a member of the Associated Press board of directors? Do you think the money trust could or would have put the quietus on such an important committee headed by the late Sen. Joe McCarthy, Sen. Bob Taft, Sen. McCarran, Congressman Usher L. Burdick, or Congressman Louis T. Mc-Fadden ?

Read my pamphlet "What's Wrong in Washington," pertaining to same.

Harvey Had It Figured

For a simple, logical explanation of the difference between the United States government controlling its own money and letting a private corporation do it, I am go-ing to turn the balance of this chapter to W. H. Harvey, Mr. Harvey's explanation (which often drew decision

from those ever alert to discredit him) is given herewith:

"Civilization cannot function without money. A knowledge of the money subject is what is now most needed in the present disturbance in the world.

It has been decided with wisdom that money should be made by the government, and the government should get it into general circulation among all the people. When this is wisely done the government, business, and society will function automatically.

We all agree that the first step, the printing or coining of money, should be done by the government. The second step, getting the money into circulation among the people that it may perform its purpose or function has been woefully misunderstood. It has been seized by selfish interests and has endangered what otherwise would have been its automatic functioning.

Wisdom dictates that the government should put money in circulation by paying it out for material needed and for services rendered in conducting the business of the government, for building public improvements in all parts of the United States, and thus getting it into circulation generally without any mortgage or bonds, tribute, or interest to be paid for it. Hence, incurring no debts against the people, who have paid for it with material and services.

Instead of following this wise policy, selfish interest has been permitted to dictate the policy of the government as to the method by which money, a medium of exchange, is put into circulation.

Congress has passed laws providing that the government, after making the money, shall turn it over to the money lenders, or bankers, who are the individual owners of the banks and interested in making profits from money for themselves. The money is turned over to the bankers at the cost of printing it, estimated at one-half of one per cent. The bankers put the money into circulation by loaning it to the people at an interest rate of six

percent per annum up. And as the government needs it, loaning it back to the government at about four percent per annum, taking (and keeping) government bonds as security.

Congress has passed another law in this connection by which the banks are authorized to loan their credit as a substitute for money for as much as ten times the quantity of money they have stored in their bank vaults. The money held by the banks is regarded as an asset, warranting them in loaning their credit, all drawing interest the same as if it were money.

This law classifies the banks fixing the quantity of credit they can thus loan ranging from 7 1/2 to 13 times the quantity of money they have stored and on time deposits, 33 times the amount of money they have hoarded.

The great bulk of money is in fact financial credit and this is absolutely nothing but the creation of the privately owned banking system, most of it existing only as figures in books.

This wicked law encouraged the banks and the money lenders to hoard the money to the extent of 95 percent of the money in existence, and to loan credit as a substitute for money, all drawing interest.

As a result, this life-saving necessity of civilization is placing bonds, mortgages and other forms of indebtedness on the people. It must be understood that neither the government nor business can function without money; business stops without it, the people must have it, and as this substitute for money is the only thing they can get, they are compelled to borrow it.

In this way we have a nation of people economically bonded and mortgaged. They suffer foreclosures, bankruptcies, tenantry, lose their homes, their business, with resulting loss of hope, crimes, suicides and a dangerous situation exciting general concern.

Before analyzing the money subject further, let it be said that we should have charity for those engaged in the loaning of money, or a substitute for money.

"They know not what they do," was said by an Immortal Man and it may be truthfully said now, as the same conditions exist.

As the truth is being withheld from the people by the silence of the newspapers and magazines, the inquiry arises: Why do they suppress these facts?

We know the influence of prominent business men in molding public opinion. Unless they come over into the ranks of the educated, intelligent and righteous people who are trying to cure the ills of civilization in this crisis —we are lost. Unless they come quickly the destruction and demoralization attended with the breaking down of individual character will become so great, the rise of confusion will make it too late.

With an awakening of these honorable men of influence who have the unselfish wisdom to grasp the truth when laid bare, we can redeem this republic and revive the fundamental principles of free government.

To them, in the name of God of Humanity, all that is pure and noble in the human race makes this special appeal.

The money trust, by systematic propaganda and by selfishly interesting tens of thousands of citizens as stockholders in local banks, got control of Congress, and substituted for money the credit or check-issuing system. They flooded the country with this so-called medium of exchange.

They hoarded all the money but about five percent, which allowed for change in tills and pockets of the people. As money or its equivalent was essential to the government and industry, it became absolutely necessary to go to the money lenders to get the substitute. The government delivered to the money lenders its bonds, and the people gave the money lenders bonds and mortgages, all drawing interest. This substitute for money gradually grew in volume, answering for a medium of exchange, and stimulated industrial development. However, it was a form of a medium of exchange

that carried with it the sting of death, and transferred the property of the producers to the non-producers and the riches of the nation to the idle few.

At this writing the Money Power is supreme and USURY is doing its deadly work in all the governments of the world.

Here in the United States, Congress is under the influence of the money power. A majority of its members are stockholders in banks or otherwise selfishly interested in money lending. Many of them are attorneys of banks and money lending corporations.

The daily grind of Congress is on irrelevant and immaterial subjects in no way related to the great crisis that now confronts the people of this country. It reminds one of Nero fiddling while Rome was burning.

Ezekiel 22, verses 12, 13—"Thou hast taken usury and increase and thou hast greedily gained of thy neighbors by extortion and hast forgotten me, saith the Lord God. Behold, therefore, I have smitten mine hand at thy dishonest gain which thou hast made." Matthew 21, verse 12—"And Jesus went into the temple of God, and cast out all of them that sold and bought in the temple, and overthrew the tables of the money changers."

We should not be deceived as to what will come to pass if this republic should permit the packed supreme court to supplant the Constitution with the UN as the law of the land. Free speech, free press and peaceable assembly will be suppressed by an iron hand. Men who criticize the crime within the law that has concentrated the wealth of the nation in the possession of a few non-producers will be treated with the same cruelty as in the Roman and Russian Empires.

All the citizens of the United States should be admonished of the fact that we are now paralleling the history of the Roman and Russian Empires and are at that period just previous to its being overthrown and supplanted by dictatorship, with usury eating at the

vitals of the nation and selfish wealth in control of the government.

General prosperity and security can be brought in the United States within ninety days, simply by changing two words on our currency viz. United States Notes instead of Federal Reserve Notes. We will grow stronger and better with an organism of government that will bring to us a reasonably perfect civilization.

Martin Luther was violent in his opposition to usury, using the strongest language he could command. He said, "Whosoever eats up, robs and steals the nourishment of another, commits as great a murder as he who carves a man or utterly undoes him. Such does a usurer, and he sits the while on his stool, when he ought rather to be hanging from the gallows."

It was in 1791 that Congress passed a law chartering the Bank of the United States.

It was drafted and advocated by Alexander Hamilton, (a renegade alien) then Secretary of the Treasury. It was opposed by Edmund Randolph, the attorney general and by Thomas Jefferson, Secretary of State. They both claimed that it was unconstitutional, created a powerful agency for the monopoly of money and was not warranted by the Constitution. After a long debate in Congress much feeling and impassioned expressions occurred with the members of Congress divided as between the views of Hamilton on the one side and Randolph and Jefferson on the other side, the bill passed by a small majority and the Bank of the United States was established with a Charter to run twenty years, expiring in 1811. Hamilton fronted for the Int. Bankers.

The rich money lenders were on the side of Hamilton and all the powerful influence of what might be called the Money Power was exerted to pass the bill. As a result many foreigners became stockholders in the bank, though still retaining their citizenship in England.

Although the bank was named the "United States Bank," it was intended and became a bank owned by

individuals as subscribers to the stock of the bank. It had the name of the United States but it was not owned by the United States Government.

In 1809 the attempt was made in Congress, to pass a bill renewing the charter of the United States Bank that was to expire in 1811. The debate became acrimonious with the legislatures of Virginia and Pennsylvania memorializing Congress to kill the bill. Here are a few expressions of debate in that body at that time against it. Jefferson said, "It was unconstitutional and was more dangerous than a standing army." Press comment was, "A great swindle." Mr. P. B. Porter, a member of Congress during the debate, said of it, "Let the principle of constructive or implied powers be once established, in the extent to which it must be carried in order to pass the bill, and you will have planted in the bosom of this Constitution a viper, which, one day or other, will sting the liberties of this Country to the heart." Another Congressman, Mr. Wright, said "The Charter is a cancer upon the body politic."

The bill to renew the Charter of the United States Bank was killed, Congress voting by a majority refusing to renew it. Thus expired the First United States Bank in 1811.

Congress did not understand the science of money by which a medium of exchange could be created by the government without the use of gold and silver and in the face of general bankruptcy was forced to compromise with the usurers by again passing a bill, in 1816, which by a majority vote, for a second time, organized and chartered a United States Bank. It was a practical duplicate of the first one, with an authorized capital stock of 35 million dollars to run for twenty years, expiring in 1836. Branch banks were established in all the principal cities of the United States and stockholders with far-reaching political influence were acquired. The bank was authorized to accept subscriptions to its stock from foreign money lenders.

In 1828 Andrew Jackson, the hero of New Orleans, was elected President of the United States and immediately showed hostility to the United States Bank. He authorized and directed that the money of the government be deposited in other banks (State Banks) instead of the United States Bank.

In 1831 a bill was introduced in Congress renewing the Charter of the United States Bank and passed early in 1832 by a small majority, notwithstanding the influence and objections of the President, Andrew Jackson. The President vetoed the bill in a lengthy message to Congress which may be found in his history. Congress was unable to pass the bill over his veto and that ended the history of the second United States Bank.

It is now generally believed that any candidate for state or national office who attempts to carry education and information on the usury subject to the people, and opposed usury, would stand no chance of being elected and that it would insure his defeat. The same applied at the time Jackson was a candidate for re-election in 1832, with the usurers in control, a national bank with branches, and considering the population at that time, it was apparently as dominant as the Federal Reserve Bank is now with all its member banks profiting by the usury system throughout the United States.

Its evil influence may be stronger now but with the truth carried to the people, it will convert them almost en masse including many money lenders themselves, who will see that it is a wicked financial system and destructive of free government. It is actually destructive of the money lenders themselves, including in its future victims a hopeless poverty and peonage for their children and their children's children.

Its continuation portends unemployment for the millions, loss of homes, distress, unhappiness, general bankruptcy, suicides and disorder that will lead to the overthrow of free government, civil war and interminable disorder in the United States. Because the same

system is at work in all the governments of the world—it means world disorder—with ultimately the destruction of civilization.

What we now need is brave men and women, courageous men and women as was President Andrew Jackson. They should get the truth to the people—for all that life holds dear is at stake. The churches should recognize that usury is condemned by Divine Law, that Christ and His Apostles, from whom they get their religion, condemned usury. It is a betrayal of Christ and the Christian religion as founded by Him, to ignore one of the most priceless Divine Laws that Christ laid down. It is the most important subject of all His teachings to preserve this Divine Law and teach it to the people at this crisis.

The churches are now bowing the knee to Mammon and by their silence are permitting the reign of Satan here on earth. They cannot worship Christ and by word of approval or silence, recognize usury. By their silence they are particeps criminis, accomplices, to the greatest crime in all the ages, a crime committed by selfish man-made law.

The bankers organized associations by districts and nationally. The American Bankers' Association, with its controlling spirit in New York City, is today the strongest and most powerful organization in the United States. It has an influence reaching down through the thousands of member banks; it wields a power in molding public opinion to the remotest corner of the nation. Not one in a thousand has ever studied the subject of usury and knows its past history.

Once enacted into a law it can be maintained. Every money lender and banker in America will arraign himself on the side of the new law. Patriotism will cut no figure with them. Money has no patriotism. The combined wealth of the United States will support the law. They will see the direct benefit to themselves, but they will not see the general wreck and bankruptcy that will

ultimately come, pulling most of them down with it. They will bite at it, like flies do at poisoned molasses.

In January, 1873, a bill was before Congress entitled. "A Bill to Reform the Coinage and Mint Laws." Not a word was spoken in all the debate of any intention or with any reference to depriving silver of its free coinage in the mints of the United States.

The bill passed the Senate without a roll call, a "Yea" vote, no one voting against it. Here a bill was passed, that as afterward enrolled with a forged alteration therein, demonetized silver, and our silver dollar "to float all over the world" was not in it with an intrinsic value of 371 1/4 grains of silver. Re-read Luckenback affidavit, page 32.

The "intrinsic" value was taken from it by closing the mints to its free coinage. The result bankrupted tens of thousands of people in the United States and produced an era of depression and despair, by the fixing of the gold dollar as the standard of value.

The record of the events and statements from the Senate floor on that fateful day may be found on the last pages of part one, and the beginning pages of part two of the Congressional Globe, third session of the 42nd Congress. It begins on page 668 and closes on page 674 of the proceedings of January 17, 1873. It closes by saying, "It passed without a roll call and no dissenting vote."

Any reader having a doubt as to the secret and silent stealth used in the demonetization of silver, can satisfy himself by going to any city library where the files of papers are kept that were published in January and February, 1873. He will discover that no mention was made of the passing of such a law. The only account of what was enacted will be found in the telegraphic news from Washington sent out by the Associated Press, that: "The mint and coinage bill that passed the Senate this afternoon is a codification of all existing statutes on the subject."

Not a word was spoken indicating that silver was to

be demonetized in either house during the passage of this bill. The bill as enrolled became law and was not discovered till three years later in 1876. When it was discovered a "howl" went up all over the United States and in Congress and the administration at Washington, with an immediate attempt to repeal it which would require the action of both Houses of Congress and the sanction of the President. President Grant, who signed the bill in 1873, was the retiring President, and stated that he had no knowledge that the bill demonetized silver. He signed the bill as President in 1873 without reading it and on the representation that it was simply a bill of a formal nature to regulate the mint laws; that if he had known it demonetized silver he would not have signed it. It was some fifteen pages of fine printed matter and he let it go as it was represented to him orally.

These cumulative facts are positive evidence that the bill regulating the coinage laws was changed by the enrolling clerk of the report of the conference committee and the bill in the two houses and was known only to them and the conspirators who prompted the foul act and paid for it. Senator Daniels of Virginia said, "It went through Congress like the silent tread of a cat." What the Denver Republican said later of the forgeries committed in the enrollment of bills in the Colorado legislature, was done at the capitol in Washington in the enrollment of the mint bill.

During the attempt to repeal the bill the American Bankers Association, all the big money lenders in the United States, and an agent from London (Ernest Seyd) representing the money lenders from England who owned bonds of the United States, got behind the bill of 1873, flooding the country with literature and speeches in favor of the single gold standard.

The effect of the bill was to double the value of all the bonds, notes and mortgages held by the money lenders and to depreciate, by one-half, the value of the products and other property of the people, cotton going down to

5 cents a pound and wheat to 50 cents a bushel. A majority of the members of Congress had become stockholders in banks, members of the American Bankers Association or attorneys for banks and other money lenders, and these all lined up on the side of the gold standard.

Our forefathers who established the United States government provided for the bi-metallic system, the coining of both gold and silver as the basic money of the nation, with paper money redeemable in either, at the ratio between the two metals, as coined into money, 16 to 1. This meant that the pure silver in the silver dollar weighed 16 times as much as the pure gold in the gold dollar. The alloy put in each coin to make it harder is not counted in this ratio.

This bi-metallic law provided that the mints should be opened at the expense of the government to coin all gold and silver that came to them, free of cost to the producers of it, handing back to them, the producers, the gold and silver coined into money.

Each was made full legal tender in the payment of all debts, including taxes and obligations to the government, with the option of the debtor to pay in coins of either metal.

The essential principle of bi-metallism is that the mints are opened to coin, free, into money, all of their metal coming to the mints and the option to pay obligations in either metal.

This worked automatically in maintaining a commercial parity between the two metals. If one became cheaper and more accessible than the other, the people shifted the demand to the cheaper, using it and taking the demand off the dearer. This brought down the commercial value of the dearer and increased the commercial value of the cheaper. Under this practice the two metals never varied more than 3 percent in fluctuation of commercial value, the fluctuation marking the shifting of the demand from one metal to the other.

Why the government coined gold and silver, free, into money is thus explained: Money was essential to the functioning of the government and civilization, neither could exist without it, and it became a paramount duty of the sovereign power to do this at the expense of the people, the government, the beneficiaries thereof. The essential principle was that it put the money which was delivered in exchange to those who brought the gold and silver to the mints, into circulation without any interest being paid to anyone therefor.

The foul act fraudulently enacted into a law in 1873 closed the mints to free coinage of silver. It also took away the option to pay debts in the money of either metal and established the gold standard with money coined from gold alone, to become the redemption money of all other money including paper and silver coins. By the same method the gold standard was established in France in 1873, and in 1875 in Germany, followed by its being established in all the nations of the world. The money lenders, having practiced the system of usury by which they came into possession of practically all the money in the world, had secured the power and influence to control legislation and falsely educate the people.

The bi-metallic system of money had within it and behind it, common sense, a great fundamental principle and, freed from usury, would have worked automatically in putting money into circulation among the people without any interest being paid for it and debt incurred thereby. The two systems, bi-metallism and the gold standard, may be compared to two men—one with two ears, two eyes, two arms and two legs, a natural perfect physical body—and a man deaf in one ear, one eye out, and with one arm and one leg.

In 1893 before an investigating committee of Congress, Secretary Searls of the sugar trust testified that his trust gave one-hundred-thousand dollars to the National Committee of each of the political parties, Demo-

cratic and Republican. When asked why that amount was given to each party he replied that they wanted to be safe no matter which was elected.

In 1896 the Democratic National Convention met in Chicago, divided in sentiment and purpose as between the gold standard and bi-metallism, with a sensational debate between Senator Hill of New York for the gold standard and W. J. Bryan of Nebraska for bi-metallism. closing with its pronouncing for bi-metallism and the nomination of Mr. Bryan for President.

The Republican National Convention, also divided in sentiment, supported the gold standard and nominated William McKinley for President.

It was the most heated and exciting presidential election that had or has ever occurred. The American Bankers Association, and practically all the money lenders, got behind McKinley and the gold standard. All the banks in the larger cities and towns called in their debtors, those who were indebted to the banks, notifying them that if McKinley was elected the banks would renew their notes, but, if Bryan was elected they would require the notes to be paid, no renewal privilege would be granted. Superintendents of large industries, all of which were indebted to the banks, called their employees together and notified them that if Bryan was elected the plants would close down the next day; but if McKinley was elected they would be able to finance and business would continue. Thirty days before the election the money lenders of New York City raised five million dollars that was used in the doubtful states. This latter fact was admitted after the election, by those who contributed the money.

The election resulted in the largest vote, in proportion to voting population, ever cast in the United States and the election of McKinley in the electoral college. A gold standard result.

In the national conventions of the two political parties following 1896, both political parties came under the in-

fluence of the money power and have continued to do so since then, giving to the money lenders substantially all the laws they have asked for, including the Federal Reserve Banks.

The frightful depression for twenty years that had practically wrecked business and bankrupted the country had warned the money lenders that something had to be done to restore prices and prosperity, or, there would be a continuation of this condition and repetition of the campaign of 1896.

This, with Satanic wisdom, they proceeded to do by putting a substitute for money in circulation that would accomplish this purpose, and, at the same time further enrich the money lenders.

It was by having laws passed by Congress with similar laws enacted in the legislatures of the states authorizing the banks to loan their checking credit for four times the amount of the money they could show hoarded in their vaults.

This system had the desired effect of restoring prosperity as this substitute for money became a medium of exchange. The prices of commodities advanced and the number of employees increased. But there was concealed within this system a deadly economic poison that was to ultimately bring destruction upon the nation.

The system that had prompted statesmanship to put money in circulation without interest being paid for it, had been forgotten, ignored, and now, no money was to go into circulation except by a substitute for money loaned into circulation, drawing an aggregate amount of interest, annually, for nearly as much as all the money in existence. This interest could not be wholly paid with actual money, but required more loans with which to pay this interest.

The same financial system has been put upon all the nations of the world by the money lenders and the situation here in the United States is world wide.

The major attempt of the money lenders to bolster up

this false and iniquitous monetary system later, was the establishment of the Federal Reserve Banks in 1913.

One reading the Federal Reserve Act will find that it has monopolized and cornered the gold in the nation and that all imports of gold go into the Federal Reserve Banks or in the United States Treasury to the credit of the Federal Reserve Banks. Practically the whole stock of gold, which is made the money of redemption of all other money, is cornered and owned by the money lenders and is not in circulation among the people.

By the Federal Reserve Act, Section 16, the government will print and issue, hand over to the Federal Reserve Banks, money on demand at the cost of printing

The Federal Reserve Banks are exempt from taxation and audit. (Senate Investigations have been whitewashed—Ed.)

Each Federal Reserve Bank, additional to its right to receive money from the government at the cost of printing, has the further right that all national banks have of depositing two percent government bonds with the comptroller of the currency and receiving government money to the amount of such bonds on payment of one-half of one percent of the cost of printing, and, to loan its checking credit as a substitute for money for as much as ten times the amount of money it hoards in its vaults without the payment of any interest or cost to the government for the ten times credit it issues as a substitute for money on which it is receiving interest from the people the same as if it was money and draws, annually, its two percent interest on the bonds deposited with the government.

The member banks deposit their money in the Federal Reserve Bank and draw out and deposit money each day. Twenty-five tons of silver coins go in and out of the bank daily. In the vaults there are vast sums. In the gold vaults the gold bars are stacked on shelves like books in a library. There is one gold vault which alone contains 50 million dollars worth of gold bars.

It will take the gross value, not the net value, but

gross value, of all the agricultural products in the United States, each year, to pay the annual interest to the money lenders—approximately ten billions annually.

It appears to be one of the most difficult of things to get the people to comprehend how a medium of exchange by the credit system has been put into circulation through a man-made law that is destructive, in the end, of itself and leads to bankruptcy of the people.

This feature of this atrocious financial system seems the most perplexing: This method of the money lenders hoarding the money and loaning their credit as a substitute for money for an amount ten times as much as the money they are hoarding.

It must be remembered that civilizations have come and gone attended with suffering and misery to all the people, because they could not understand the cause of the ruin of the civilization in which they were living. It may be stated as a certainty, that the cause of their ultimate downfall was the same as that which now threatens the destruction of our civilization.

No government can continue to function that puts money into circulation by permitting it to be loaned into circulation for interest paid thereon.

For immediate relief by the next administration and Congress elected by the people, a law should be passed repealing the Federal Reserve Act and providing for the opening of the mints to the free coinage of both gold and silver, with an issue of National paper currency sufficient in amount to put all idle labor at work building highways across the continent east and west and north and south, levees for the protection of the Mississippi valley delta, and if necessary canals and irrigating ditches. . . . (Glacier water should be piped into the Western Plains—author.) The projects should be financed with Constitutional Greenbacks as issued by Lincoln and prescribed in the Constitution.

No nation can control its affairs if it cannot control its financial system. As the body of an individual is

dependent on the blood that flows in its arteries and veins, so the body politic is dependent on money, the blood of civilization, that flows in the arteries and veins of its commercial life. It is self-evident. So, to build a political organism, a body politic, which can analyze and master the problem of civilization, we must have control of our financial system free from interference by the people of any foreign nation.

Our present financial system is like an octopus, its body in Wall Street, New York, with its tentacles into nearly all the nations of the world, including our colonial possessions, Philippines, Santo Domingo and others. Each tentacle is sucking in the life blood of the people of each of these foreign countries, bonding and mortgaging them, creating prejudices and hatred toward us, and is one of the causes of breeding international strife and war.

With this octopus dead, its tentacles cut off, there comes peace and quietude where strife and discord existed.

The remedy is both political and educational. We cannot reach the educational until the Political remedy is used.

We now have two national political parties, the Republican and Democrat. The issues between them were once well defined, but now these issues have disappeared; and these two old political parties cannot be distinguished one from the other. In fact both are under the influence and direction of the Invisible Power that has promoted the disastrous laws which have brought this republic to its present condition. Both parties are responsible for our present laws of finance. The presidents elected by each of these political parties in the last 50 years have advocated these infamous laws. At this time there is not a single voice raised in Congress denouncing or criticizing them, nor is there a step being taken to repeal them.

The only way to a remedy that can come swift and

fast—or come at all—is by the organization of a new Party with the Delegates to its National Convention coming from every part of the United States, representing the victims of the horrid economic system we now have, knowing the truth of present conditions, and the proper remedy.

Unless this action is taken at once, we may expect disorder worse confounded, with civil war in the United States as now in the republics of South America, the coming of a Dictator, blood flowing over this land, loss of free speech, peonage and bondage for the people, the opportunity passed to save free government; and, in time, an epitaph in the unlettered language of savagery and oblivion written on the tomb of this civilization.

It must appeal to all honorable persons who have a soul within them, to come to the rescue and by practical action demand reversion to Constitutional Gov't, as it was prior to 1913, which is near-perfect and will suffice for generations to come. The opportunity is now! Delay will be fatal!

A Wyoming man said, "I wonder how many of the people know this—that each dollar the government has given the bankers, they are loaning it to the people at 6, 8 or 10 percent—ten times. I wonder! I wonder if the people know this. No, they don't know it, or hell would break loose in this country."

Congressman Burdick on the Bank Racket

(From "Task Force" March 1959)

In the last Congress, Ushur L. Burdick, veteran Congressman from North Dakota, was interviewed on a radio program by T. D. Horton, Chairman of the Executive Council of the Defenders of the American Constitution. The following is a transcript of that program, dealing with a subject that is ignored in our nation's Press and systematically obscured in her schools.

Mr. Horton—Congressman, in a pamphlet of yours

published some years ago on the causes of the 1920 agricultural depression, you quoted at length from a meeting of private bankers who were officials of the so-called "Federal" Reserve System. And in that booklet you showed, from the record of that meeting, that these bankers deliberately planned and plotted a contraction of currency and credit that brought widespread ruin to the country in the form of the agricultural depression of 1920. Now, there is a general understanding in this country that the Federal Reserve System is owned by the Federal Government. Is that true?

Congressman Burdick—No, it is not.

H.—Well, who does own the Federal Reserve System?

B.—It is owned by private individuals.

H.—I see. If this Federal Reserve System, then, is owned by private people or by private banks, how are they able to use this private ownership to their advantage?

B.—They use it in extending credit to the government and in securing currency in the place of government bonds.

H.—How does this come about?

B.—Well, for instance, the government wants to sell a billion dollars worth of bonds, they sell it to the banks, usually in New York, and don't get any money for it, but they get credit on the books of the bank and deliver bonds to the same amount to them, drawing interest, government bonds, and then these same bankers, in order to have some cash on hand, take the same identical bonds back to Washington and get currency for it by paying a small charge for the issuance of money, and in the meantime, the Government collects the interest on these bonds and delivers it over to the banks, and that is what they make out of it.

H.—Even though the banks have brought down these bonds to Washington in order to get currency for them, the banks still collect the interest on the bonds?

B.—Oh, yes!

H. - Well, Congressman Burdick, if this is the way banks "buy" government bonds, it seems to be exactly what John C. Calhoun described as giving the banks the government credit for nothing and borrowing it back again at interest!

B.—That's precisely the situation!

H.—Well, Congressman Burdick, what alternative does the government have to submitting to this bank racket?

B.—Well, we've only had one President in the United States with nerve enough to go up against this system, and that was Lincoln in the Civil War. When they wanted money to finish the war the bankers decided that the Government would have to pay 6 per cent for any money they wanted, and Lincoln and his Secretary of the Treasury decided that they would issue the money direct. And at that time they issued \$431,000,000 worth of greenbacks known as the Lincoln greenbacks. They were not backed by bonds, we didn't pay any interest on it, and the amount still outstanding on that issue is \$346,-681,000 of which we have never paid a cent of interest since 1864.

H.—This then would be a form of what Congressman Pound called back in, I think, 1878, non-interest bearing public debt in circulation as currency.

B.—That is correct. And there is nothing behind a bond that isn't also behind a bill issued by the government. It is a credit of the government in each Now at this time, if we attempted to redeem this money that was issued by Lincoln, called greenbacks, it would take over a billion dollars to pay the interest on that fund. (Actually \$39 Billions to date at 4 per cent int.—Ed.)

H.—If we had issued it in the form of bonds initially, you mean.

H.— I see. Congressman Burdick, how many of your colleagues in the House do you think are on to this bank racket ?

B.—Well, I would say that there's a minority on to it. But not the great majority.

H.—Well, if it is a minority of the Congress, doesn't this mean—the general ignorance in the Congress with regard to this racket—that the Congress is incapable of upholding Article 1, Section 8, Clause 5 of the Constitution which says that the Congress shall have the power to issue money and regulate its value.

B.—Yes, due to that, and then to the public opinion. The public opinion is wrong about this, and the Congressmen usually follow public opinion. If the public, generally, knew the situation the Congressmen would be all right, because they would follow out the wishes of their constituents. But the constituents don't know anything about this. Not very much.

H.—Well, then, that means that it's a question of a pretty widespread educational program that's needed here.

B.—That's right. That's right.

H.—And the situation we're dealing with is what John Adams referred to as "downright ignorance of the nature of coin, credit and circulation."

B.—I'd say that is correct.

H.—In this respect, though, it means that by virtue of this widespread public ignorance that the Constitution of the United States had been defiled . . . and the Congressional power to issue money has been surrendered or passed over to private bankers for their exploitation.

B.—I would like to ask some expert financier what there is behind a bond that isn't behind a bill issued directly by the government.

H.—Do you think, Congressman, that if the financier were to be candid and honest that he would give some such answer as "public hypnosis?"

B.—Well, I don't know just what mental gymnastics he would go through, but he would wind up by having to admit there was no difference in the value of either,

because there is nothing behind either one of them, the bond or the cash certificate, except the credit of the government.

H.—Well, wasn't this in effect admitted by the then Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, Marriner Eccles, in 1933, when he acceded that what the Federal Reserve used for "buying" 3 billion dollars worth of government bonds was the Federal Reserve's "right," as he called it, to issue credit?

B.—That's right. . . . No, we have gradually through the years surrendered the right described in the Constitution of the United States to regulate the value and coining of money. We have turned that over to the Federal Reserve System.

H.—Which is, far from being a public institution, a private corporation.

B.—That's right. ... It is operated just like the bank of the United States operated when Jackson put them out of business; because they are using the people's own money to their own advantage.

H.—And the same kind of institution, then, that John Calhoun was also inveighing against.

B.—That's right, there's been no change. It's another breed of cats, but it's the same cat.

H.—And it's a little bigger now.

B.—Yes.

H.—Well, Congressman Burdick, in exercising this power of buying government bonds with public credit, the bankers themselves, they don't have any money for buying these bonds, do they?

B.—Why not? We want to sell 4 billion dollars worth of bonds, and we sell it in New York to those who haven't got a dime, and they don't need any money because they simply enter credit to the government on their books! . . . And then before much money is paid out they get the currency because they bundle up those bonds and take them down here to Washington and get an equal amount of currency. Then they've got the

money! But they didn't have the money before the government gave it to them.

H.—And in the meantime they are drawing interest from the government on all those 4 billion dollars.

B.—Yes. And right now on the public debt, I presume the annual interest charge is close to 10 billion dollars, if not more—annually.

H.—Well, that's a pretty big piece of cake to be passing off to private bankers just for this particular bit of hat-trick, isn't it?

B.—That's right. It's all a sleight-of-hand performance. It hasn't any substance to it—only the fact that the Congress has abandoned its own rights to regulate the value of money and issue it. They've surrendered that.

H.—Well, that is what the American historian Alexander Del Mar referred to as "the supreme domestic prerogative of government," isn't it?

B.—That's right.

H.—And this has been passed over to a bunch of private bankers for their own use!

B.—And the first big step taken in surrendering the power of Congress to regulate the value of money was done when the National Bank Act was passed. That was the first program that was put through, because there, national banks could issue currency—and that's what they wanted. And when the Federal Reserve Board was set up, they finished the job.

H.—And they continued that same policy that was initiated in the National Bank Act ?

B.—That's right.

H.—Well now, Congressman, I hear it's noised around in some quarters that if the Congress were to exercise its constitutional responsibility in controlling the nation's currency that this would result in widespread inflation— that 275 billion dollars worth of currency would cause us to have a credit expansion and an inflation similar to what Germany suffered after the first World War.

B.—That doesn't hold water at all, because the value of a dollar and the value of a bond are identical. And if you issue four or five billion dollars worth of bonds, that means four or five billion dollars more money has gone into circulation by bringing the bonds to Washington and issuing the money. So there is no difference at all. There'd be inflation in either case if they issued more medium of exchange than was necessary.

H.—And the only difference, then, between the Constitutional procedure that you advocate and the procedure that has been followed since the National Banking Act. is that we'd save annually about 10 billion dollars worth of interest?

B.—That's right. And then we'd save our own self respect, because I hate to sit in Congress, when I know that the power to control money is in the hands of Congress, and then see it controlled by national banks and the Federal Reserve Board.

H.—Yes, and that is an extremely important domestic as well as political power, as is pointed out in the fight that Andrew Jackson had with the Second Bank of the United States.

B.—That's right.

H.—I think Van Buren in his autobiography points out that the influence of even that small predecessor of the Federal Reserve System . . . the influence of that institution was felt in the remotest frontier community. And I believe, Congressman, that in your account of the agricultural depression of 1920 you've shown very clearly where the influence of the Federal Reserve System has likewise been felt throughout the country.

B.—Ever since we have had any recorded history of the use of money and the control of money, every czar that has controlled money has said, every one of them, let me control the money and I don't care who makes the laws!

H.—And by that statement, I take it, these money czars would mean that if they are able to control the

money, they can pretty well get what kind of legislation they want.

B.—That's right.

H.—Well, that is a pretty direct admission of their recognition of the immense amount of political power that has been surrendered over to private interests in the form of abandoning the Congressional prerogative to issue money.

B.—What surprises me, by following that process, we haven't lost the government completely.

H.—Well, maybe we've lost it to a greater extent than many of our listeners realize, Congressman!

Well, thank you very much, Congressman Burdick, for being with us, and for contributing to our understanding of a very ill-understood and extremely important national issue.

The Home of The Brave

The writer is not one to jump to conclusions; however, this I believe, based upon twenty-five years of diligent research; If the Congressional Investigating Committee will secure the names of the Class "A" stockholders of the FRS, the names of those who brought the Byrd Senate Finance Investigating Committee to their knees, and the names of those who refused to sign the register at the St. Simons Island meeting there will be much duplicity of names, and they will be found to be "top drawer" characters fronting for the Illuminati—the Hidden Government—the athiestic worshippers of Satan —the International Bankers—the instigators of all wars, revolutions, depressions and chaos—the behind-the-scenes, under-the-table Rulers of this World from the dawn of history to the present day, referred to herein as "THEY." Ask Senators Byrd, Jenner & Malone why they stated publicly that they would not run for re-election to the U.S. Senate when their investigation of the Federal Reserve System was called to a

halt. Were they threatened? Ask Senators Byrd & Malone whether or not a scorching letter from this writer had any bearing on their change-of-heart to run for re-election. Now that MacArthur, McCarthy, Taft, Malone, Knowland, Bricker, Velde, Jenner, Welker, McFadden, McCarran, Alexander Smith, Burdick, Jerry Voorhis, Fish, Gwinn, Rankin, et al., are no longer representing the citizenry, are there any fearless fighters remaining whose oaths of office to uphold the Constitution are sacred trusts? If there are any Abe Lincolns left in either House, let them organize another Investigating Committee and bring to light the real machinations of the "Fed." Jesus Christ understood "their" doubletalk, knew their whereabouts, created the greatest force available at that time (a whip), and bodily extricated them from the Temple, well aware of the fact that it meant his crucifixion. He admonished us, "Do as I have showed you." . . . "Occupy until I return."

You can save the Nation if you can find ONE Congressman with GUTS enough to re-introduce the Voorhis Bill, No. 8209, 76th Congress, authorizing Congress to exercise their option to purchase the 12 Federal Reserve Banks for their present capital stock—approximately \$304 Million. Their entire assets, approximately \$54 Billions will revert to Treasury. Within 30 days ALL un-American activities will fall of their own dead weight, like leaves on a vine, including: United Nations, Communism USA, Socialism USA, 16th Amendment, 17th Amendment, Foreign Aid, Federal Aid, etc.

Chapter III

100 ACTS OF SUBVERSION

Eighty-one Congresses have authorized investigations in our history, including every department of the executive branch, every war except the Spanish-American, all sorts of election scandals, railroads, shipping, oil, banking, housing, insurance, utilities, industries, Teapot Dome, Fascist and Nazi groups, Alger Hiss, along with the Silvermaster and Perlo and Ware espionage cells, defense plants, McCarthy-Army hearings, and others.

Just why none has seen fit to investigate the Federal Reserve Act is a mystery. It has been well established that money talks; money is all powerful. With any knowledge of corporate structure, it is apparent that one man and his clique have more power than the three branches of government when it comes to the formulation of our policies and administration of our affairs. Therefore, it behooves the Congressional investigating committees to bring these matters to light and restore to Congress the power created through the printing, evaluation and control of our money. If this is done promptly, our Ship of State will right itself and we will have smooth sailing for many years to come. If we do not repeal the Federal Reserve Act, or purchase the 12 Fed Banks, withdraw from the United Nations and pass the Bricker amendment, within five years, we will cease to exist as Christian American citizens with freedoms as provided under the Constitution, and will be within the Communistic orbit without ever firing a shot.

Is there still time to alert the populace? By what means can we alert them? Is there any propaganda media by which the truth may be brought to the people?

Early in 1957, President Eisenhower proposed a com-

mission of qualified citizens to conduct a broad, national inquiry into the nation's financial system. Neither the House nor the Senate took direct action. The Senate started its own probe through its finance committee, headed by Chairman Byrd, who proclaimed it would be the most thorough investigation of its kind in the past 50 years. It was set up to last a year, if necessary, to solve the problems. This writer was requested to prepare (40) questions, to be used in the interrogation of Secretary Humphrey and William McChesney Martin, chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. I have carefully studied the six weeks testimony of Humphrey, Burgess and Martin, and not one of the questions, which were based on the facts brought out in this book, was brought to light. Yet the chairman of the Congressional finance committee said that such facts brought out into the open would "take the roof off the nation!"

Representative Patman advised the Associated Press, September 20, 1957, that "big business, big bankers, and the administration teamed up to smother the projected House probe of administration money and credit policies." The Associated Press 6/29/59—Patman said "The high interest rate inflation is the only inflation we have had ... If the administration in 1953 had not increased interest rates, they would not have asked Congress to increase the national debt limit six times as they have . . . We've been paying interest on interest. That's where a large part of the money goes, and that has been the cause of raising the debt limit . . . That's an inflationary trend, and whenever we refinance all of the federal debts on today's high interest, it will be \$13 Billion a year." Is it not ironical that they called off the dogs just as soon as the interrogation of the Federal Reserve Board chairman started? Patman, an outspoken critic of administration credit and finance policies, had proposed the probe and would have headed it as chairman of the House banking committee. The House rejected

his proposal, 225 to 174. Patman reported that the Republicans did not want a Congressional airing of administration money policies. The Byrd committee hearing was recessed after lengthy testimony by Secretary of the Treasury Humphrey, and Undersecretary W. Randolph Burgess, and partial testimony of Chairman William McChesney Martin of the Federal Reserve Board. No date has been set for a resumption of the hearings. It will not be resumed so long as our weak-kneed senators can be kept on their knees by the international bankers.

Some time later, Rep. Patman was to declare, regarding his failure to obtain an investigation: "Although I was voted down in 1955 by a solid Republican vote and a handful of Democrats, and I was voted down again in 1957 by a solid Republican vote and a few Democrats. Right will be known, and satisfactory corrections made—I hope within our lifetime."

It would appear that the international bankers, in 1913, either sold the Senate banking committee a bill of goods or bought them, in order to strap the Federal Reserve strait-jacket onto the United States. In all probability they stressed the facts that money is a very complicated matter, understood only by the "elite guard;" the most difficult problem is getting the money into circulation; it would be better for Congress to relieve themselves of those great responsibilities; the international bankers would accept those great responsibilities if Congress would permit them to use Uncle Sam's printing presses, for which they would pay rent, plus the cost of ink and paper in the manufacture of all U. S. currency, except the \$1 bills; they would be compensated for these enormous efforts by lending the money to private enterprise (10 for 1) at interest; and last but not least, if Uncle Sam needed some of the money, he could have it provided Uncle Sam would give the bankers interest-bearing U. S. bonds, dollar for dollar!

You see, the bankers would lose out on that 10-for-1

checking credit if Uncle Sam should take some of the currency for his own use, so they must be compensated therefor by gifts of an equal amount of U. S. bonds, which they would then own, lock stock and barrel— principal and interest. Do you wonder now why the internal debts of this nation total in excess of one trillion dollars and during the same period of time the assets of the Federal Reserve System have skyrocketed to 54 billion dollars, just by means of bookkeeping entries?

The people are entitled to know who put a quietus on the Byrd Senate Investigating Committee, and WHAT they were told to cause them to quit the Senate.

Certainly it seems that the Senators were taking a nap on the floor, or absent, or they were too busy with social functions and committee meetings, or they were playing party politics instead of national welfare, or the majority leaned to influence, when the following 100 un-American and/or un-Constitutional matters were brought to their attention (all stem from F.R.S.):

1. Deviation from the Constitution to formulate the Federal Reserve Act. Our national debt has increased from two billion dollars to three hundred and eight billion dollars since the Federal Reserve Act has been in effect.

2. Taking advantage of a weak spot in the Constitution to formulate the League of Nations and the United Nations treaties. The Constitution provides, "All treaties shall become the supreme law of the land." Both are schemes of the internationalist One-Worlders. Congressman John E. Rankin said: "The United Nations is the greatest fraud in all history. Its purpose is to destroy the United States."

3. Taking advantage of the Fifth Amendment to cover up treason; whereas the amendment was adopted for another purpose. They hide behind the Constitution, yet plan to eradicate it.

4. Getting back into foreign entanglements UN, NATO, SEATO, EDC, SHAPE, ANZUS, and SOFT

(the Status of Forces Treaty) whereas our purpose for coming to the New World was to get away from the same. Today we have troops in 54 countries and cemeteries around the globe. The Girard case in Japan is a sample of how the United States soldiers as well as citizens are being stripped of their constitutional rights.

5. Reversion of our foreign policy by Wilson to aggression and interventionism after 137 years of successful operations under the Monroe Doctrine and minding-our-own-affairs within the Western Hemisphere. Wilson's overpowering advisor, Col. E. Mandel House, laid down our plight in his book, "Philip Dru." They dreamed the Constitution outmoded, and that the youngest nation and one of the smallest had been ordained to become the world's leader, financier, fireman, and breadbasket—far beyond our capacity and diametrically opposite to the foreign policy of our founding fathers. Public opinion threw cold water on it (League of Nations). Then Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Harry Solomon Truman and Dwight David Eisenhower followed through in the same rut, ignoring the public, the Congress, and Supreme Court, with the result that we have become bogged down.

6. It is well established that "they" brought about the 1929 financial crash, for their own purposes, by simply withdrawing money from circulation and shipping gold out of the country.

7. They concocted encroaching socialism including graduated income taxes to kill initiative and free enterprise; and to finance their One-World plans.

8. They shipped money plates, paper and ink to Russia in five airplanes for the printing of American currency in Russia, which is still being redeemed by the United States. Read Maj. Racy Jordan's "Diary."

9. The Marshall Plan and "lend-lease" were part of their give-away program. Marshall spent two years trying to persuade Chiang Kai-Shek to take Commun-

ists into his government. They promoted Marshall, Bradley, Eisenhower, Lemnitzer and Shoup over the heads of hundreds of more experienced and better qualified officers. This was a means of furthering their plans for the socialization of the United States as well as the fostering of their One-World Scheme. History will prove that they followed the dictates of their masters—the International Bankers. Read "George Cat-litt Marshall" by Joe McCarthy.

10. The Supreme Court was packed, the Congress bypassed, and the Executive department upset the Constitutional checks and balances by usurping power through treaties and executive agreements. What would the founding fathers think, should they return and view the wreck of the America they so nobly labored to build? According to the Constitution, the Supreme Court is supposed to pass on the laws as laid down by the Congress. Now the Supreme Court makes the laws, at the instigation of executive dictatorship, and Congress has been made impotent. Senator James Eastland (Mississippi) said "I am confident the federal Congress is ready to move within the next few years to curb the powers of federal judiciaries." What a laugh.

11. Labor leaders have been glorified. Churchill, in addressing the House of Commons, declared that the Labor government of Britain could not exist without funds received from America, and this same government at the same time denounces the American capitalistic system.

12. Financial and military crises were promoted for personal aggrandizement, as well as to usurp our Constitutional rights. This generation, whose representatives guided our Ship of State into this dark morass, have reasons to be ashamed of the greatest squander of lives and dollars in history, a bureaucracy without hounds, inflation in full swing, and World War III in the offing.

13. Whitewash of the Amerasia case. The Tyl-

ings committee placed party above the United States and was blinded as to the extent and consequences of the Invisible Conspiracy. Now Phillip Jessup represents U. S. on the World Court.

14. Middle East policy—which alienated 400 million Moslems, Hindus and Arabs.

15. "White paper"—which turned over 450 million Chinese to the so-called Agrarian Reformers.

16. The Morgenthau Plan to demilitarize and de-industrialize Germany forever by reducing them to minute farming areas was written by Harry Dexter White. Morgenthau testified before the Congressional investigating committee that he was unaware that Harry Dexter White was a Communist, even though they had worked and visited very closely for many years. Why does Morgenthau reside in Europe today?

17. The Baruch proposal, to stockpile our 'A' and 'H' bombs in the hands of the United Nations.

18. The Nuremberg trials, which gained us nothing but hatred and established dangerous precedent. The world's leading Christian nation being the first to drop atom bombs on innocent civilians established another dangerous precedent. Read "Makers of Civilization" by Caldwell.

19. Involvement in three unnecessary wars on the continents of Europe and Asia, where we had no business. We are now endeavoring to make allies of our former enemies. Our former allies are now our mortal enemies. Who is responsible for millions of fine, upright, gallant Americans being killed and their bodies lying rotting in graves throughout the globe? Document #346, U. S. Senate Committee Report—"The responsibility for World War I rests solely upon the shoulders of the International Financiers. It is they upon whose head the blood of millions of dying rest." What better documentation and proof of the International Banking Conspiracy would you ask for?

20. Sell-outs at Yalta, Potsdam, Teheran, Casablanca, Geneva, Dumbarton Oaks, Bretton Woods, and last but not least, San Francisco. I have always believed that Franklin Roosevelt succumbed to every scheme of his friend "Joe." Our great America has been and will be paying for many years in blood and funds for the Yalta blunder. I could never understand why the Constitution was completely overlooked or forgotten, because the powers assigned to the President are clearly outlined. It appears that Roosevelt never learned that according to the Constitution, the President shall have power "by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the Senators present concur." Read "The Yalta Story."

21. Pigeonholing of the Wedemeyer report. Four generals testified that they were not allowed to win the Korean War. Government officials testified that signed orders were forgeries. Read "The Wedemeyer Report." In the end Gen. Wedemeyer realizes that he had been a dupe.

22. Courtmartialing of Gen. Billy Mitchell—now vindicated. What became of the one-and-a-half-million word transcript of this historical, treasonable trial? He proved beyond doubt that the airplane was the best means of offensive and defensive warfare at that time. He said, "Whoever controls Alaska controls the world." Was not the H. M. S. Repulse and H. M. S. Renown immediately put under the waves upon arrival in Japanese waters? Did not the unsink-able Scharnhorst become a derelict with a direct hit on the rudder by an airplane torpedo? Why the lumbering, expensive airplane carriers when we have thousands of unsinkable islands? Why have the vulnerable air bases which cannot be camouflaged? Why not make use of the waterways of the world with amphibious planes? Why not build hundreds of missile carrying submarines for less money than the lumber-

ing, vulnerable airplane carriers and battleships? Because Big Business wants to sell steel.

23. Demotion of Col. Charles A. Lindbergh—now reinstated and promoted to general.

24. Why did Franklin Roosevelt and Harry Truman ignore the FBI reports on infiltration? Why did Truman close the files?

25. Why the rifts between the Justice Department and the FBI?

26. Why the anti-American and anti-Christ propa-anda throughout the schools, churches, comics, newspapers, movies, radio, TV? Read the N.C.C. and N.E.A. propaganda. Read "The Pentagon Case" by Col. Victor J. Fox.

27. Why the centralization of power in Washington, thereby usurping our states rights by means of the New Deal, the Fair Deal, Modern Republicanism and the multiplicity of bureaus. In a recent speech Ike advised us to "hold onto States Rights . . . don't allow our National Fiscal Policy to make us insolvent." (Out of the horse's mouth).

28. Why did we recognize Russia in 1933, which laid us open to espionage? It was well-known that Communist Russia was not our friend. A foreign policy which favors our enemies must be wrong. Instead of our foreign policy benefitting the majority, it was designed to benefit one or more subversive and/or influential minorities and vested interests whose thoughts and efforts hinge from Wall Street, Downing Street, Moscow or elsewhere. Warren G. Davenport advised—"Communism is fostered in the United States by International Bankers and War Promoters who seek world control."

29. Why recognize Red China by giving them permission to attend the Big Five Geneva conference?

30. Why were we influenced against Chiang Kai-Shek in China, Batista in Cuba and Mihailovitch in Jugoslavia?

31. Treasury Department Order no. 43, dated December 15, 1941, (a week after Pearl Harbor) and signed by Secretary Morgenthau: "On and after this date, Mr. Harry Dexter White, assistant to the secretary, will assume full responsibility for all matters with which the Treasury Department has to deal, having a bearing on foreign relations."

32. On February 25, 1943, Secretary Morgenthau supplemented the above by the following directive to Harry Dexter White: "Effective this date, I would like you to take supervision over and assume full responsibility for Treasury's participation in all economic and financial matters, in connection with the operations of the Army and Navy and civilian affairs in the foreign areas in which our Armed Forces are operating or likely to operate. This will, of course, include general liaison with the State Department, Army and Navy, and other departments or agencies and representatives of foreign governments on these matters."

33. Why was Harry Dexter White the Treasury representative on many of the most significant wartime committees from the Office of Strategic Services advisory committee to the Board of Economic Warfare, to the National Munitions Control Board? Harry Dexter White was the most damaging as well as highest ranking spy in the history of this nation.

34. Why was Harry Dexter White the dominating figure at the Bretton Woods monetary conference that launched the International Bank and Fund? If the Senate wishes to really censure someone, here's an opportunity. Congressman Daniel Reed (New York) said: "Bretton Woods is the greatest financial raid ever attempted against the resources of a nation, in the history of mankind."

35. On April 8, 1947, Secretary of the Treasury John Snyder wrote Harry Dexter White as follows:

"It is hardly necessary to say that your efforts while with the Treasury were responsible in no small measure for the creation of the International Bank of Re-

construction and Development, and the International Monetary Fund." Harry Dexter White represented you and me at Bretton Woods in closed meeting where our birthright was sold down the river to the international bankers under the protection of the United States Army. Congressman Jesse Sumner (Illinois) said: "The Bretton Woods agreements set up an international money factory." The Duke of Bedford in England's Parliament said: "The World Bank is the most impudent attempt history has ever known to establish an economic and financial dictatorship."

36. In 1939, Lauchlin Currie (named a Communist under oath) was appointed administrative assistant to the President with special duties in economics. Until his separation from the government on June 30, 1945, he handled Far Eastern affairs for the White House. Twice he was our special envoy to China. He arranged the famous trip that Henry Wallace made to wartime China and Siberia under the guidance of Owen Lattimore, John Carter Vincent, and John M. Hazard. Within the White House, Currie also handled the affairs of the Institute of Pacific Relations, which had its own close interest in Far Eastern matters. The sub-committee on internal security reported: "The Institute of Pacific Relations was a vehicle used by the Communists to orientate American Far Eastern policies toward Communist objectives. The effective leadership of the Institute of Pacific Relations used IPR prestige to promote the interest of the Soviet Union in the United States."

In 1941 Currie arranged Owen Lattimore's appointment as the President's special envoy to Chiang Kai-Shek. Currie arranged for Earl Browder, head of the Communist party in the United States, to confer with the State Department so that he might guide the betrayal of China.

37. We have had a taste of the slow process of suffocation of our liberties by the Genocide and Human

Rights covenants; United Nations Educational, Social and Cultural Organization; the National Education Association; the International Labor Organization and the other 200 amendments to the United Nations Charter which have been written and are ready to be stuffed down our throats. The Los Angeles Herald-Express, California's largest newspaper, carried on March 30, 1954, the following unbelievable statement. We must believe it, however, because the responsibility of this great newspaper as well as the responsibility of Jack Moffit stands behind its accuracy: "The United Nations Bulletin for March 1, 1954, says (on page 196) that the United States has signed the Genocide Pact. If this is true, it is the saddest moment in the history of western civilization, for it means that the freedoms and safeguards that the English-speaking people have fought for and died for, since the days of the Magna Charta, have been destroyed, stealthily and treacherously, without the voice of one American official being raised in their defense. The Genocide Pact provides for the trial and punishment of anyone accused of causing physical or mental harm to any member of a minority. It does not define what constitutes mental harm. But you can be taken anywhere in the world, and tried, without a jury, for having committed it.

"The Pact is retroactive—you can be tried for alleged offenses committed 20 years ago. The Pact would enable any president or head of a state to suppress a free press. This Pact has not been ratified by the Senate, so it must have been signed by executive agreement. Is this the reason the White House fought so hard to defeat the Bricker amendment?"

38. Tabling of the Bricker amendment, which had no other purpose than a vote of confidence, a rededication of the Constitution as the law of the land.

39. Unsound Keynes theory of manipulated currency. Read "Keynes of Harvard"

40. Tax-free foundations controlled by international bankers and their ilk, for ulterior purposes. Who paid the "Hon?" Hays to kill the Congressional investigation of these monstrous un-American Tax-Free Funds?

41. Opposition to Congressional investigating committees, and closing of FBI files to them.

42. Loans to England, who was trading with our enemy in time of war, while we were carrying nineteen-twentieths of the load, physically and financially.

43. Infiltration of the Monetary System, government, defense plants, services, Central and South America, Churches, Schools, etc. Pigeonholing of the great speech by Hon. Louis T. McFadden, in which he indicted the members of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for criminal conspiracy. He was liquidated.

44. Why did we fall from the pedestal since 1913 as the shining light of the world and continue our decline ever since? The "Fed" was our turning point.

45. Why did it take us seven years and three months to complete the H-bomb, whereas Russia only required four years? Did Oppenheimer have his his finger in the pie ? Who is responsible for the shipment of a large number of bombers to the Soviet, equipped with a secret bomb sight? Who is responsible for our "Soft on Communism" policy?

46. Why did we give Nationalist China vast supplies of guns and other weapons, but no ammunition? Then we opened Kalgan Mountain Pass into Manchuria, so that the Russians could arm Communist China. A large shipment of ammunition and supplies set sail for Chiang Kai-Shek. Before it arrived, messages from the White House diverted all material except two rolls of barbed wire. Ask Gen. Lemnitzer.

47. Why were the supplies to Patton held up? Eisenhower gives the answer in his "Crusade in Europe." If Ike had been chosen by Stalin to be our

president in 1952, he could not have done more things to please the Soviet Union than he has done, including the following: (1) Welcomed the meanest man on earth to the United States to receive royal 'red carpet' treatment. (2) Permitted the Soviets virtually to seize Cuba. (3) Led in the campaign to destroy McCarthy. (4) Named Earl Warren to the Supreme Court of the United States, whose decisions have been close to 100% favorable to Communist policy. (5) Ignored General Douglas MacArthur, who was fired through the manipulations of Stalin. (6) Cool and many times hostile to the sensational findings of the Un-American Activities Committee and the Internal Security Committee. (7) Opposed loyalty oaths. (8) Fought immigration restrictions. (9) Bayoneted the citizens of the South resisting mongrelization. (10) Forbade American citizens to demonstrate against the visit of the barbarian Khrushchev.

48. Why was the ammunition to our Armies in Korea held up?

49. In 1949, Herbert Hoover stated that the arms of 71 of 89 American divisions had disappeared. In 1959 we spent Billions for Defense, yet when a Russian plane opened fire, the guns on our plane failed to function. In 1947 Herbert Hoover said: "My theory is that if we had kept out of the immediate conflict we could have put our sword on the table with our economic resources intact, and made a decent peace when the time for peace-making came. I never believed Britain was in danger of defeat, and we never would have been attacked by the Japanese if we had not given them the provocation."

50. Why were our armies held up at the gates of Berlin for days, to await Russia's arrival to take over? Eisenhower in "Crusade in Europe" declared that we could have taken Berlin in short order, with very little loss of life. Yet today it is the powder keg of the Universe.

51. Why were we given a part of Berlin, behind the Iron Curtain, without ingress or egress?

52. Why were the decoded Japanese messages withheld from the Navy prior to Pearl Harbor? General Marshall, Secretary of Defense, testified that he was not aware of his whereabouts the day before Pearl Harbor. On that date he was photographed at the airport (Washington, D. C.) greeting the arrival of Molotov. Why did he supposedly go on a three-day fishing trip just prior to the Japanese attack, with instructions to his office personnel that he not be disturbed for any reason whatsoever? There's another opportunity to censure. He perjured himself before the Congressional Investigating Committee. Sen. Jenner called him "a Living Lie." Read "Pearl Harbor" by Short & Kimmons.

53. Why did we not retaliate in kind, 10 for 1, immediately after Pearl Harbor, rather than be drawn into a foot-soldier war, to the Japanese's liking, in their own territory?

54. Why were the Army reports lost which identified the Soviets as perpetrators of the Katyn Forest massacre?

55. Why did Dean Acheson declare Korea outside of our defensive area, withdraw our troops, then immediately send them back in for our third largest casualty list, without an act of Congress? This was the planned starting point of World War III Our Cold War is part and parcel of same. Read "World Revolution" by Webster.

56. Why should we consider a duplicate stalemate in Indo China, Laos and other kindling fires on the continents of Asia and Europe?

57. Why did we hand Poland, the Balkans, the Kuriles, Outer Mongolia and other satellites to the Russians? We entered the wars with the expressed purpose of liberating Poland and Korea; as well as maintaining self-determination of small nations. After

winning the wars, who was responsible for giving those very nations to Russia?

58. Why did we give 13 billion dollars to each— Russia. China and Europe, with no strings attached? The conspirators catch most of the gifts in their own baskets. At Geneva, the World Health Organization (a United Nations Subsidiary) voted to assess the United States \$350,000. The Constitution states that public money can be appropriated only with the concurrence of both houses of Congress. However, the Constitution also provides that treaties become the supreme law of the land; so the check was issued.

59. Why did Franklin Roosevelt wait until his dying day to realize and advise Joe Stalin that he (Roosevelt) had been betrayed? Why was a Madam Schau-matoff painting his picture on his deathbed ? Why did she disappear so rapidly? Is it possible that Stalin did not want the world to know that Roosevelt finally became aware of his betrayal? Why was Mrs. Rutherford's presence kept secret? Why is it that Mrs. Rutherford, Doctor Paullin and Patterson (undertaker) never made a statement regarding Roosevelt's demise? Why did Roosevelt keep asking, days before he died, over and over, "How many GI's are stationed here in Warm Springs?" Why was he never put into the President's bier? Why was his split with Stalin never told ? Read "The Strange Death of F. D. R."

60. Where did we get the idea that America is destined to be the world's leader, regulator, policeman, breadbasket and financier? Don Bell reports: The Council on Foreign Relations dream such rot. One may well ask; if the Council on Foreign Relations is intent on destroying the United States as a sovereign and independent nation, then how has it been able to promote its schemes for nearly half a century without the public becoming aware of its nefarious activities? Gen. P. A. Del Valle in TASK FORCE recommends to its readers and supporters that they help disseminate the complete and docu-

merited information on the Council of Foreign Relations. Send one dollar to: The U.S. Flag Committee, P.O. Box 269, Jackson Heights 72, Long Island, New York for this intelligence upon which the life or death of this Republic definitely hinges. You have been informed as to WHAT is being done to liquidate our Country as a free and sovereign nation. This will tell you WHO is responsible. It is the final and indispensable knowledge in our fight for survival.

Immediate answer to that question lies in the fact that all news-gathering agencies, all radio and television networks, and all leading metropolitan dailies and large-circulation periodicals are owned or controlled by members of the Council on Foreign Relations or its network or organizations; including all Rockefeller Funds and Foundations, all Ford Foundations, all Carnegie Foundations, the Foreign Policy Association, The Institute of Pacific Relations, Freedom House, the English Speaking Union, the American Association for the United Nations, Atlantic Union, Academy of Political Science, American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Civil Liberties Union, American Committee on United Europe, American Council on Nato, American Friends of the Alliance Israelite Universelle, American International Association for Economic and Social Development, etc., etc. We list these various organizations as being affiliated with CFR in the sense that the organization's leading official is a member of CFR. Example: Herbert Lehman is a member of CFR, also is the honorary president of American Friends of the Alliance Israelite Universelle. Another example: Patrick Malm, CFR, is Executive Director of ACLU.

In one of the few public exposures of CFR, the Washington Times Herald, then owned by Col. Mc-Cormack, wrote editorially on Jan. 10, 1951:

"A relatively few people, speaking through a considerable number of microphones, can create a fictitious impression that there is a 'public demand' for policies

which lack appeal to the great body of people, who have no such convenient propaganda organs to make their desires heard.... If misery and ruin of the Republic were the avowed objectives of these enemies within the gates, they could not have adopted doctrines and methods better calculated to achieve that disloyal purpose. . . ."

And on Dec. 9, 1950 the then patriotic Chicago Tribune commented editorially:

"The members of the Council are persons of much more than average influence in the community. They have used the prestige that their wealth, their social position, and their education have given them to lead their country toward bankruptcy and military debacle. They should look at their hands. There is blood on them— . . ."

Today, CFR controls our Federal Government at every level and in every branch. But it need not control the Congress! For, at least in theory, the Congress is directly responsible to the people. The Senate must ratify all treaties and confirm all appointments. The Senate, therefore, can stop the CFR and save America. The people should demand that the Senate live up to its oath of allegiance! Read "Don Bell Reports."

61. Why was MacArthur, our greatest military leader, recalled? Why was Van Fleet stopped? Why was Clark retired?

62. General Bedell Smith advised that America's post-war policy for Italy was to connive to bring Communists into the Italian government, and to return Togliatti from Moscow. Who is responsible for this, as well as for the division of Trieste? Our State Department continuously makes these so-called "errors", like Cuba.

63. Why did the White House rule that members of the Communist conspiracy could act as radio operators on commercial or naval vessels?

64. Why the secret Army directive authorizing the

granting of commissions in the United States army to members of the Communist conspiracy?

65. Why the order to destroy the files on military personnel where the files showed one to be a Communist? Who started the Pentagon Fire, which destroyed Security Files? Why does the Supreme Court prohibit states from trying Communists? Read "The Welfare State," by Col. Victor J. Fox.

66. Why did Acheson grant a 90-million dollar loan to the Communist-controlled government of Poland, while his law firm represented the Polish government?

67. In 1945 Nationalist China needed guns to fight off the Communists. At that time we had mountains of captured guns and ammunition. General Eisenhower ordered this material sent to Chiang Kai-Shek Then an order written by Lauchlin Currie on White House stationery rescinded same. Who is responsible for the stealing of eight buckets of fissionable material, which can be made into bombs, in an ordinary machine shop, equipped with proper knowledge? The Communists have stolen our "A" and "H" bomb secrets; our bomb sight; and information regarding ballistics missiles. Why was USSR given access to our Patent Office and permitted to cart them off at 25c each? One dangerous Communist in the right place, at the right time, can do more damage than a regiment of soldiers. They can stop the wheels of progress overnight.

68. Why would the acting chairman of the loyalty program of the government printing office testify under oath that he was ordered not to discharge any employees merely because they were Communists? This order evidently applied to every federal agency because it came from the chairman of the entire loyalty program (prior to 1952).

69. Why was the Seventh Fleet ordered: (1) Sink any ship which attempts to go from Formosa to help

those who are fighting the Communists in China, but do not molest or in any way interfere with the ships helping the Communists; (2) Do not let the Chinese Navy on Formosa sink any Communist shipping.

70. Why did a federal grand jury release the following, December 2, 1952: "Almost without exception these same subversive employees with the United Nations were formerly employed in various departments of our own federal government. They were transferred from one federal department to another, finally ending up in key positions in the United Nations. The evidence shows this is not coincidental, but part of a definite, planned pattern. It appears to result from the contrivance of certain highly-placed officials who have surrounded themselves in each government agency, and then in the United Nations, with personnel who shared their disloyal convictions."

A California resident for whom I have the highest regard, sent me a photostatic copy of the United Nations Proclamation No. 1, by which nine California cities, Lampasas, Texas and Watertown, N. Y. and Danville, Va. were taken control of by U.S. Armed Forces. He said, "When these boys, American boys from our homes, our Christian churches, with loving mothers and fathers, were told to take over these nine cities—they did it. You should see the suppressed photographs and other details. The United States joint chiefs of staff were stunned when confronted with this document." Simply a dress rehearsal. The Hidden Government would not have dared to pull off such un-American Activities, nor would they have been brazen enough to pull out the Bayonets in Little Rock and Oxford had they not previously Federalized our States' Militia. These were subtle acts of treason against our sovereign States Rights. The following is a facsimile of this infamous document:

FOR CPX USE ONLY- OPERATION SIXAR

UNITED NATIONS FORCES

MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF AGRRESSI

PROCLAMATION NUMBER I

TO THE PEOPLE OF AGRRESSI:

WHEREAS, in prosecuting the war against AGRRESSI, it has become necessary for the armed forces of the UNITED NATIONS under my command, to occupy this town, adjacent areas and other portions of AGRRESSI, and

WHEREAS, it is the policy of the armed forces of the UNITED NATIONS not to make war upon the civilian inhabitants of the occupied territory but to protect them in the peaceful exercise of their legitimate pursuits, insofar as the exigencies of war and their own behaviour will permit, and

WHEREAS, in order to preserve law and order and to provide for the safety and welfare both of the forces under my command and of yourselves, it is necessary to establish MILITARY GOVERNMENT in the occupied territory.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JONES SMITHMAN, General, United States Army Commanding United States Forces Oceania, and Military Governor of Agressi, by virtue of the authority vested in me by the United Nations Security Council, do hereby proclaim as follows:

I

All powers of government and jurisdiction in the occupied territory and over the inhabitants thereof, and final administrative responsibility are vested in me as Commanding General of the Forces of Occupation and as Military Governor the UNITED NATIONS FORCES MILITARY GOVERNMENT OF AGR... is hereby established to exercise these powers under my direction.

II

All persons in the occupied territory will obey promptly all orders given by me or under my authority and must not commit any act hostile to the forces under my command or helpful to the Agressi forces; must not commit acts of violence or acts which may disturb public order in any way.

III

Your existing customs, religious beliefs and property rights will be fully respected and your existing laws will remain in force and effect except insofar as it may be necessary for me in the exercise of my powers and duties to change them by proclamation or order issued by me or under my direction.

IV

All Agressi civil and criminal courts and all universities, schools and educational establishments will be closed until further order of United Nations Forces Military Government of Agressi.

V

All administrative and police officials of towns, cities, counties and states and all other government and municipal functionaries and employees, and all officers and employees of state, municipal or other public services, except such officials and political leaders as are removed by me, or under my direction, are required to continue in the performance of their duties subject to

FOR CPX USE ONLY- OPERATION SIXAR

FOR CPX USE ONLY- OPERATION SIXAR

my direction or the direction of such of the officers of the armed forces of the United Nations as may be deputed for the purpose.

VI

So long as you remain peaceable and comply with the orders of the forces of occupation, you will be subject to no greater interference than is made necessary by war conditions, and may go about your normal vocations without fear.

VII

Further proclamations, orders and regulations will be issued by me or under my authority from time to time. They will state what is further required of you, and what you are forbidden to do, and will be displayed in court houses, city halls, or other public places.

VIII

In case of conflict or ambiguity between the English text of this proclamation or any other proclamation order, or regulation issued under my authority, and any translation thereof, the English text is to prevail.

JONES SMITHMAN
General, United States Army
Commanding United Nations Forces Oceanic
'MILITARY GOVERNOR OF AGRRESSI'

FOR CPX USE ONLY- OPERATION SIXAR

Operations "Water Moccasin" and "Swift Strike" were carried on (1963) in Georgia and North Carolina, respectively. Officers from 16 foreign countries participated in the former war games. For further information send \$1.00 to Mr. Theodore Jackman, Box 10188, Greenville, S.C.

The Constitution does not provide for such infringements upon the People's Rights and States' Rights. Many in the "know" are confident that the above have sinister forebodings.

71. If we were able to ascertain the truth we would find that not more than one senator out of 20 read the 4,000 words of fine print covering the Federal Reserve Act. Undoubtedly this method was devised to conceal the real tenets and purposes. Same, pp. 32, 65.

72. Likewise regarding the United Nations charter, amendments, and covenants. Hundreds of bills are prepared so as to conceal their underhanded tricks.

73. Who permitted the United States to be pushed into World Wars I and II through the back door? The International Bankers are the culprits according to U. S. Senate Report 346. We now know that they were not "wars to end all wars." We are now aware of "their" strong hatred, fear and revenge of and for the Germans. We should have fought with the Germans. Regardless of whether or not the International Money Changers pushed U.S. into every war throughout the history of this nation, in each instance making it appear that we had not been shoved, it is a fact that on every occasion our guns have been leveled at Christians. We must realize that Christian Caucasians are in the minority and henceforth we must cease firing in their direction. Keep in mind that all of the world's turmoil stems from Christ vs. the anti-Christ. Unless Christians pull together they will hang separately. This writer abhors the tactics of Hitler and the Nazi, but admires the German people. It's my humble opinion, if the U. S. Government will re-take their Constitutional responsibilities to control our Money and Military, we will not have occasion to aim our guns at anyone for centuries. Reintroduce Voorhis Bill.

74. Who permitted the United States to lose its advantage as world leader by means of the "giveaways" in the peace conferences and secret foreign conferences?

75. Who permitted the United States to become involved in the Korean War without an act of Congress ?

76. Who permitted shipment of six divisions to Europe without the "great debate?" History has

proved the impossibility of defeating a nation of vast population and area. Napoleon and Hitler tried and failed in Russia. Several have failed in China. They simply retreat and leave the scorched earth. Yet we plan to defeat China and Russia on the land masses of Asia and Europe, without allies. We have allowed the "big brass" of the Army and Navy to unduly influence the selection of our offensive and defensive weapons because of the possible loss of special service privileges and social prestige. Tom Connally sang his swan song when he delivered United States troops to Europe without authority. Is it not treason to repeal the Con-ally Amendment, thereby placing our internal affairs under the jurisdiction of the World Court?

77. The majority in the august Senate body failed to ratify the Bricker amendment on two occasions, whereas by their oath of office they were obligated to uphold the Constitution. Is that not perjury?

78. The Secretary of State insultingly ordered Finland to give in to the Russians.

79. The United States approved the forceful seizure of a large part of Poland, the nation we fought for, and defended...

80. Spain helped us materially during World War II, and returned more than 1,100 pilots. Now the United States liberal element is urging the overthrow of the Franco government, after he expelled the Communists. What about the Lincoln Brigade?—ask Eleanor. They are now in the Caribbean.

81. The United States was the first nation in history to drop atomic bombs on civilians. What a cross and precedent to bear! Furthermore, it was absolutely unnecessary and uncalled-for, because the war had been won. They were dropped on two Christian cities.

82. It was unnecessary as well as treasonous to bring Russia into the war five days before we had defeated Japan, just so it could grab Manchuria and participate in the peace negotiations?

83. Our request for the return of our ships which we leased to Russia for a dollar was ignored; likewise our request for an accounting of lend lease.

84. By what force, coercion or power were we influenced to recognize Russia in 1933? The Hidden Government (CFR) knows. Russia withdrew during World War I, thereby making our job doubly difficult on the western front. Would you say that Russia was ever a dependable ally of ours?

85. The United States dealt wholeheartedly with Russia as an ally whereas we had documentary evidence of 20 years of treason.

86. This nation has gone down in history as never before. "In the generation of nations at war, never has there been a case similar to ours, whereby the victor received so little, after sacrificing so much."

Richard Ahrens, Director of the House Un-American Activities Committee said—"Our American civilization is now going down the drain, and not more than a handful of people are concerned about it."

Gen. George Van Horn Moseley said "Historians of the future will marvel most of all at the non-resistance of those who had the most to lose."

87. By means of propaganda media owned and controlled by subversive elements the United States is permitted to remain in the United Nations, as well the United Nations in the United States, knowing that it is infested with spies and people who have hatred for our beloved country.

88. Who permitted the creation of the everlasting precedent of the Malmedy trials ? They have a direct bearing on the 13 pilots and 944 GI's now in the hands of the Chinese Reds. The United Nations cannot legislate morals. The "big stick" is the only authority "they" understand. The best defense is a strong, potential offense.

89. Many government officials withhold the truth from the citizenry, for fear they may be out of nice

fat jobs come next election. Is that Americanism? Is that the reason why the Congress is afraid to tackle the money question?—or do they fear note calling, or rechecking of income tax returns, or losing their seat (In Congress), or losing their lives?

90. Why did we censure one of our own conservative, "America first" compatriots for the misuse of words while the big shots who are endeavoring to destroy America are not called on the carpet? Sen. McCarthy will be elected to the Senate Hall of Fame 40 yrs. hence, as was a previous Senator from Wisconsin, La Follette, who advocated that we stay out of World War I, for which he was censured by the U. S. Senate. Communist publishers openly advocate or promote organizations which advocate the overthrow of our government by force and violence; yet the real American patriots were tried for sedition, as in the 1940 to 1947 Mass Sedition trial, at considerable time and expense, because they exposed the culprits. Is this America, as our forebears constructed it? Read "The Mass Sedition Trial."

91. Why not censure the man who promoted Harry Dexter White, who gave our money plates to Russia, and advocated that the Bulwark of Europe be demilitarized, de-industrialized, and cut up into small farms so as to make slaves of the most nationalistic nation on the face of the earth? We know who he is. He was warned by the FBI. He moved to Europe.

92. Why not censure the man who promoted and protected Alger Hiss? We know who he is (Frankfurter). Read "The Witness" by Whitaker Chambers.

93. Why not censure the man who permitted Latti-more and Glasser to change China from friend to foe? We know who he is. The chairman of the Congressional un-American activities (Joe McCarthy) committee has staked his career on the fact that Latti-more's interests are not in our behalf.

94. Why not censure our secretary of defense who knew of the coming events at Pearl Harbor, yet did not so advise the officers in command? We know who he is. When he finally sent the message, why did he not use the direct wire established for just such a purpose? (Gen. Marshall).

95. Why not censure the man who engineered the United Nations charter as well as the giveaway programs at Yalta and Potsdam after we had established ourselves as the outstanding world power because of decisive victories? We know who he is (Hiss).

96. Why not censure the man who engaged this nation in one of our bloodiest wars without an act of Congress, then recalled the commanding general? We know who he is. Why not censure the War Department for refusal to win the Korean War according to the testimony of four generals, MacArthur, Clark, Wedemeyer, and Van Fleet? Why not censure the War Department for authorizing an American general to sign a document with Montgomery of England, Pic-card of France, and a Russian general, that sent back to Russia for slave labor, four million Germans and five million anti-Communist Russians who surrendered to the American Army for protection?

97. Why not censure the man who promoted Peress? We can find out who he is. Ask General Zwicker.

98. Why not censure the man or clique (CFR) responsible for our making Russia the scourge of the universe? We know who they are. It is a strange world; the very nations that just a few years ago we spent thousands of boys and billions of dollars to defeat (Germany and Japan) are actually rearming to protect us from our former allies, the Russians and the Chinese. We now know that recognition of Russia in 1933 was wrong. Why not correct the wrong by severing relations now?

99. Why is it that every time a powerful patriotic

citizen gets close to the money control group and/or the truth, he is immediately crucified or made impotent, such as Jesus Christ, Abraham Lincoln, Prof. William Wirt, Rep. Martin Dies, Sen. Jack Tenney, Cong. McFadden, Secretary Forrester, Governor Huey Long, Rep. Jerry Voorhis, Sen. Joseph McCarthy, Count Bernadotte, Rep. John T. Wood, Sen. Robert Taft, Gen. MacArthur, Gen. Patton, President Mc-Kinley, President Harding, President Garfield et als.

100. Why have the tax-exempt foundations been permitted to administer and manipulate billions, contrary to the free enterprise system? Purposefully or not, they tend to convert America into a socialistic state. U. S. Senate Report #346 places the blame for every soldier lost during the World War, squarely upon the shoulders of the International Bankers. The Alaskan Mental Health Bill HR 6376, the most sinister, deceptive, subversive law ever concocted, passed both Houses by 100% Voice Vote, like a cat in the stillness of the night. The Byrd Senate Finance Investigating Committee was abruptly brought to their knees. The heat must have been excruciating to cause our highest calibered Senators Byrd, Malone and Jenner to publicly state that they would not run for re-election in our Senior Legislative Body. How in the world can this August Body take it sitting down, when James P. Warburg declared on the floor, "We will have world government, whether or not we like it." Did not Congressman McFadden advise each and every one—"There is not a man within the sound of my voice who does not know that this government is run by the International Bankers." If they are afraid to rid this Nation of those underground, behind the scene Nomads, they should put on their hats and come on home, for each and everyone is a perjurer. Article II of the Bill of Rights provides "a well regulated Militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed." While we wined and dined they changed

our most important States' Militia into the National Guard.

Lloyd George wrote in his memoirs: "They (the international bankers) swept statesmen, politicians, jurists, and journalists all on one side and issued their orders with an imperiousness of absolute monarchs who knew that there was no appeal from their ruthless decrees."

Our political, financial, domestic and foreign affairs are worse than the public wants to think, or cares to admit. All of the foregoing are subjects vital to the very future existence of this nation, yet as stated at the outset of this chapter, every time some Congressional body gets very close to a real investigation it is mysteriously turned away. In any context, the word International "spells" UN-AMERICAN.

INTERNATIONAL POLICE A MUST, DEAN SAYS

Geneva (UPI)—Ambassador Arthur H. Dean said Wednesday the United States would be unwilling to disband military forces or to disarm unless it had confidence in the ability of an international police force to keep order.

He told the 17-nation disarmament conference he was sure that criterion was held by other countries, too.

Therefore, he said, the inclusion of adequate peacekeeping machinery in the proposed disarmament treaty is vital.

Earlier, the United Arab Republic urged both East and West to accept a "package deal" in future negotiations to break the conference deadlock. U.A.R. Ambassador Abdel Fittah Hassan said similar proposals from the disarmament plans of both sides should be lumped together for discussion.

The conference is scheduled to recess for a month after today's plenary session.

Chapter IV

THE GODLESS GANGS

It is apparent from the foregoing instances and others, that behind the apathy of the people's elected representatives to delve into the circumstances which seem inimical to our Constitution and the truly American Way of Life there is a mysterious power, a hidden government (CFR). I am certain that those who fall victim to its insidious ways, do so without the slightest realization of the spell and the influence cast over them.

Are we to say that December 23, 1913, two days before the anniversary of Christ's birth, with their thoughts on home and Christmas (possibly more than on the business at hand) the 68 United States Senators and the 298 Representatives who passed the Federal Reserve Act by their affirmative votes counseled with themselves and with each other: "Let us now, by our vote, betray the millions of citizens back home who elected us to represent them?"

Not at all! We send our neighbors and our friends to the halls of Congress, each imbued with the faith that he, in his way, can better perform the task of legislation than the man who preceded him, or the man whom he defeated for the office. What, then, comes into the mind and the soul of a man which causes him, before he realizes, to perform some error of commission or omission which in the light of later years can lead our nation down the path of destruction?

What came over the Disciple Peter, in the stress of the Betrayal, to thrice deny he had ever known his Lord? Cowardice? We know, of course what influenced Judas—money; and with us always we will have

Judases, who for the lure of gold will, in a fateful moment sell or betray all that they hold most dear in life. But Judas was only one of twelve, and we must assume that actually the percentage of modern Judases is far, far, less than that.

What, then, is the reason? Stupidity? Sometimes, both on the part of the man in the important position and of us who put him there. But we choose to believe it is influence—advice, if you please, so innocuously given and so cleverly worded that its true import is not readily apparent and its evil effect does not come to light until it is too late. By such stealth as this, for instance, have the Communist and Socialist conspirators appeared as the saviors of the workers—only leading them into the subjection of totalitarian dictatorship.

It is my firm conviction that there has existed since the days of Jesus and beyond, a god-less clique whose only goal is world control. It manifested itself in the Sanhedrin—the rulers of Christ's day. Their only deity is money, and, through the control of money, the control of men. The day when Jesus strode through the Temple, overturning the money and the merchandise with which the holy place was being converted into a market place—that was the day His doom was sealed. In spite of the protestations of both Pilate and Herod that there was "no fault in this man" the money changers clamored for His Crucifixion—and got it. Even Pontius Pilate and King Herod could not stand up against them.

The money conspiracy is the modern Sanhedrin. Illuminism is the name given the special rites as written by Prof. Adam Weishaupt of Frankfort, Germany, at the instigation of the men who in 1776 constituted the "high priests" of Satanism. The organization which Weishaupt formed is called the Illuminati.

Down through the ages trusted members of the "high priesthood" of Satan have been directed to establish secret orders and write rituals which were designed to

serve the secret plans and ambitions of those who were at the time directing the world revolutionary movement so as to ultimately bring about a one-world government controlled by the despotism of Satan.

In the same year that our Declaration of Independence was written—1776—and almost at the same time—May 1—the Order of Illuminati was founded by Adam Weishaupt. Strange, that two such diametrically opposite concepts of a way of life should have appeared on the world scene at almost precisely the same time? At first the existence of this Order of Illuminati was concealed. If discovered, it was then and always has been said to be a philanthropic movement. There are strong indications that the concepts of Marx, Engels, Lenin and Trotsky stem from this source. Encyclopedia Americana says that Illuminati has been in existence 2,000 years. Historians have traced its existence to 1200 B.C. in Italy, France, Palestine and Greece. The name may have undergone revisions, but the objective—one-world government and world control—has remained the same.

In 1758 (before the German organization) an order called the Columbian Lodge of the Order of Illuminati was established in New York City. So it's hard to say that "this was done here, that was done there," and pick up the pieces and fit them together. We just know that it exists, and its main purposes.

The Order of Illuminati emerged into the open again in New York in 1838. In high standing in its ranks was Assemblyman Clinton Roosevelt, a descendant of Claes Martenszen van Rosenvelt and his wife Jannetje Samuels. Clinton Roosevelt was a cousin of several U. S. Presidents, among them Theodore and Franklin Roosevelt, John Adams, John Quincy Adams, James Madison and Martin Van Buren, each being a member of the Roosevelt-Delano dynasty. They call themselves America's "royal family."

In 1841 Clinton Roosevelt published "The Science of Government Founded on Natural Law." That book em-

bodies Weishaupt's pattern for a one-world, United Nations-type dictatorship. It is also a blueprint for the New Deal, or a "new social order." This blueprint called for gradual abandonment of our Constitution as a "sinking ship." Seven years later, Moses Mordecai Marx Levy, alias Karl Marx, published his Communist Manifesto in 1848. Without assistance received from Clinton Roosevelt, Horace Greeley and the money changers they represented, Karl Marx, would have remained an obscure, obsessed revolutionist. Greeley gave Marx and his Communist Manifesto an international audience, They elevated their fellow Illuminist by appointing him a correspondent and political analyst for The New York Tribune, Greeley's paper. Likewise in later years the phenomenal rise to power of Lenin, Trotsky and Stalin would have been impossible without the financial and publicity aid supplied by the United States during the Russian revolution, actually the Russian Massacre. * * *

We now find, each in its own way, the following world movements aiming for world control in this generation: (1) American-Trotsky faction of Communism; (2) Russian-Lenin faction of Communism; (3) The Rockefeller Internationalists; (4) Capitalism and Big Business; (5) The Illuminati; (6) Socialism and the new International Labor Organization; (7) Judaism; (8) The United Nations; (9) The World Bank; (10) Zionism; (11) NATO; (12) The Atlantic Union; (13) Federal Union; (14) World Council of Churches; (15) Universal Brotherhood; (16) The Bilderberg Conference; (17) The Bang-dung Conference; (18) The Yellow Peril; (19) The Muslims; and (20) The Council on Foreign Relations.

Without attempting to discuss all of these in detail, some comments are pertinent about some of them:

(1) The world has heard very little of, and therefore very little significance has been placed upon, the civil war which followed the Russian Bolshevik revolution of 1917, as well as the purges of 1954-55. The downfall of

White Russia, the Christian Czarist nation, was the result of a small alert minority group in high places, financed by the international bankers, taking over a complacent populace. In his "Blueprint for Ruin (Russia)" Paul Stevens says "The softening up of Tsarist Russia was preceded by an underhanded struggle of western European bankers to fasten their talons upon the Russian economy. Whatever the faults of the Tsarist regime, it must be said to its credit that it firmly repulsed the Amsterdam-Frankfurt-Paris-London-Vienna ring of international bankers and family dynasts. . .

"During the years while the international money racketeers had been consolidating their rule over western Europe, Russia had succeeded in retaining much of its financial independence. It was the fixed and long standing policy of the Romanoffs to guard jealously this financial autonomy. Tsar Nicholas I had confirmed this policy in mid-century by decreeing that no bank could do business in Russia if it were managed from outside the country. This policy was applied sternly"

He then relates how Russia fell victim to the wiles of Rasputin, and through him the dishonest bankers, and as a result the monarchy collapsed in March of 1917, while Russia was helping the Allies against Germany and the Central Powers. Kerensky carried on the provisional republican government.

"Then," says Stevens, "through the German general staff in cooperation with banking interests, Nicolai Lenin and the exiled brains of his Bolshevik Party were returned to Russia through Germany on the famous 'sealed train.' Back in Russia, they quickly snatched political rule away from Kerensky and in November, 1917, they seized the country. Russia fell under the long blight of Communism, which still holds her. By poetic justice, the unscrupulous financial crew that helped the Communists to take over Russia escaped being an early victim to Communist liquidation only by fleeing from the country."

"The Bolshevik butchery in Russia was organized in the U.S., financed from the U.S., and carried out by a gang of 1,700 disciplined assassins, most of whom came from New York City."—Revalo P. Oliver, Professor at the University of Illinois.

No. 3—According to Josephson's "Rockefeller Internationalist—the Man Who Misrules the World," this dynasty even made pacts with Russia in order to gain worldwide power. Newton said, "Those who control the oil supplies of the world are the rulers of the nations' destinies." Birum writes, "The Zionist bankers, from the day Rockefeller struck oil, have financed him, and for 40 years or more these bankers have owned 51 per cent or more and fully control the oil of the whole world."

No. 6—The International Labor Organization is a facet of the United Nations. Think of the balance of power at the polls! There are 18 million union members in the United States of America (the CIO-AFL combine) and 75 million in the ILO.

No. 7—It would be well for world Jewry to denounce Zionism. There are many solid citizens among the Jews in every generation, and they are being dragged through the mire by the Zionists on the pretext that they are destined to lead the world according to the word of God as laid down in the Old Testament. More about the Zionists later. The Sephardim Jews identify themselves with the country of their adoption and are opposed to Bolshevism and Zionism. Zionism is a political movement of "so-called" Jews from Eastern Europe, also designated as Kayzars. They were driven out of Russia into Eastern Europe. They are atheistic internationalists. They do not assimilate into the Body Politic of the nations where they reside. They are bound to make for trouble just as a bad piece of meat will not assimilate into the human body.

The Zionists want Israel as a fictitious national base. Very few will reside there because they create their

wealth and gain worldwide control through usury in financial dealings with others.

No. 8—The House that Hiss built (the UN) is the one-world government established by the international bankers to set up their dictatorship. They plan to overpower and supersede the Constitution by means of the Covenant of Human Rights, the Genocide covenant and 200 others which have been written and are ready to be crammed down our throats at the proper time. They are brainwashing our children through the schools, (National Education Association, and UNESCO), as well as the churches (National and World Councils) so that the next generation will have no great love for Jesus Christ, America, family, home and others of our fundamental institutions. The year 1955 was the tenth anniversary, at which time it was prescribed that the United Nations would be "revised"—in other words, changed over to an all-powerful super state. The United Nations must be repealed if we are to survive. They decided later that 1955 was a little premature, but the trigger is set.

No. 10—Zionism is the daddy of them all, and it has absolute control over these other movements, whether or not the movements realize it. Churchill is an avowed Zionist. They have absolute control over the financial center of the world—Wall Street. They can turn on hot or cold, peace or war, inflation or deflation, Democrat or Republican, conservative or liberal. Their power transcends parties, boundaries, nationalities, races, creeds or colors. If their plan materializes, the population of the earth will be a Godless, spineless, hodgepodge of peons with one standard of living, dictated by the one-world debauchery, the United Nations. Unless we awaken now to the facts of the Federal Reserve Act and the United Nations Treaty, it will be too late before too long.

In 1897, Lord Edmond Rothschild of London and Jacob H. Schiff of New York City, two of the elders of Zion, got Theodore Herzl (of Austria) to arrange for

the World Zionist Congress at Basel, Switzerland, where 197 delegates met and laid out a plan for world government.

During the summer of 1917, Mr. Balfour, with my zealous assent as Prime Minister (David Lloyd George), entered into negotiations with Lord Rothschild on the subject of Zionist aims. Ultimately it is recorded that the War Cabinet on September 3rd, 1917, "had under consideration correspondence which had passed between the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Lord Rothschild on the question of the policy to be adopted toward the Zionist movement.—From *The Truth About The Peace Treaties*, Vol. II, by David Lloyd George.

Rhodes' scholars seem to become imbued with the same idea. Internationalism—American style—began with a desire to re-unite the United States with England and make it once again a part of the British Empire. Cecil Rhodes, financier of the Rhodes Scholarship Fund, through which talented young Americans are taken to England to be trained as leaders in the movement toward world union, was the author of a series of wills. The first of these directed that a secret society be formed (one that was surprisingly similar to Adam Weishaupt's Illuminati) and that it should be endowed with the following objectives:

"The extension of British rule throughout the world. . . . the colonization by British subjects of all land where the means of livelihood are attainable by energy, labour and enterprise, and especially the occupation by British settlers of the entire continent of Africa, the Holy Land, the Valley of the Euphrates, the islands of Cyprus, and Candia, the whole of South America, the islands of the Pacific not heretofore possessed by Great Britain, the whole of the Malay Archipelago, the seaboard of China and Japan, the ultimate recovery of the United States of America as an integral part of the British Empire. . . ." The great? Sen. J. William Fulbright is typical.

Andrew Carnegie, in 1893, wrote his book, *Triumphant Democracy*. In the original edition of that book (expurgated in later editions) the following paragraph appeared:

"Time may dispel many pleasing illusions and destroy many noble dreams but it will never shake my belief that the wound caused by the wholly unlocked for and undesired separation of the Mother from her child is not to bleed forever. Let men say what they will, therefore I say, that surely as the sun in the heavens once shown upon Britain and America united, so surely is it one morning to rise, shine upon, and greet again the united states, the British American Union."

Such were the dreams of Cecil Rhodes and Andrew Carnegie. Such is the genesis of what now is called "Atlantic Union." Such is the plan outlined so brilliantly by CFR-member Clarence Streit in his book *Union Now*.

The Council on Foreign Relations and certain Tax Free Foundations overlap. Leading Foundation officials are members of the CFR. Without question, these Foundations, alone in some cases, and in cooperation with other forces, are endeavoring to shape the future of America and the American people—in such a way as to fit the United States gently and firmly into a world government, under which the American people will be little better than slaves.

One-worldism is back of all this. And that means communism.

Another factor rarely mentioned in the press is the so-called Bilderberg Conferences. These take their name from the place in Holland at which the first conference was held a few years ago.

The group first attracted American attention when it held a highly secret conference at St. Simon's Island, Georgia, about six years ago. Some hundred men were in attendance. Nobody was allowed on the Island unless connected with the conference. Police or others, having the power to keep people away, were in control. Some

of those present would not allow their names to be used. Everything was highly secret.

The last conference of which we have heard was at Istanbul, Turkey in September, 1959. The subject discussed was "the undeveloped nations." It is significant that President Eisenhower in a speech October 12, 1959 at Abilene, Kansas advocated the use of much of the savings effected through the reduction of armaments to aid undeveloped nations. Americans who attended the Istanbul Conference included Senator Clifford Case of New Jersey, Senator Mike Monroney, Paul Hoffman and Arthur Sulzberger of the New York Times. No one present would divulge any information about what was discussed.

What do the Bilderberg Conferences mean? Who started them and why? Why are they so secret? What takes place behind the doors that cannot be divulged to the American people? After we Americans have run our affairs' passably well 150 years, are we now being taken in hand by a hundred intellectuals, scheming politicians, "liberals" and others who intend to do our thinking for us?

The communist influence has often affected our foreign policy. Here are two instances. The first was in the Hungarian uprising of 1956, at which time we did nothing to help the anti-communists who had risen up against the Soviets. Neither the United States nor the UN raised a hand to help these patriots. The Spanish Government, as soon as the revolt occurred, arranged to send certain vital munitions to the Hungarians. They were to go by plane and the Spanish Government had obtained the permission of West Germany for the planes to land on German soil and refuel. At the last minute this courageous venture, both of the Spaniards and West Germans, was quietly killed by the intervention of the State Department!

The second illustration is the treason of our own State Department which stopped aid to Batista who was our

friend, and gave aid to Castro, though two American Ambassadors to Cuba had warned our Government that Castro was communistic.

The world movements discussed here are oblivious to the fact that the Zionists on their Boards of Directors have their fingers in every pie, and in the final showdown will pull all the strings. The other movements are merely fronts and vehicles. Call upon every Divine Gift with which you are Blessed; use every faculty, facility, and volition at your disposal—bring to bear every ounce of gray matter and brawn within your body today in order to get THEIR hands off our money bag, otherwise prepare to live as a Peon in your lifetime.

Casper Tribune-Herald:

Marxist Fabian socialism is the modern curriculum promoted by the more than 20,000 hard core agents of the Kremlin working here among us for the sole purpose of dissolving and overthrowing all republics, and bringing about the one-worldism being so arduously sponsored by this present administration, to fulfill the prophesy of the international conspiracy.

Any one who has enough constitutional American patriotism to be wondering what is happening here and all over the world can stop wondering. The innocent sounding phrases of liberalism and socialism are the first steps taken by brainwashed congressmen to condition us to accept the slavery which will be imposed on the entire human race when freedom and sovereignty have been destroyed, rendering us helpless, by the organized conspiracy using one-worldism as its main stranglehold and strategy to control mankind.

A voting index has been compiled giving the actual voting record of every congressman designating what per cent of the time they are voting socialist or against the interest of the republic they took the oath of office to defend. All patriots should help defeat socialist voting congressmen at the next election.

OSCAR T. ANNIS

Chapter V

THE UNITED NATIONS

"The most diabolical scheme ever hatched by the International Rothschild Bankers to obtain control of the entire world, the most crafty conspiracy ever created to destroy the sovereignty of the Republic of the United States," wrote Frank B. Ohlquist in *The United Nations is Treason* is "that corrupt, dishonest twin-headed monstrosity known as the United Nations Organization and the World Bank."

We came to the New World to carve out of the wilderness our own civilization, government, religion and way of life, free from foreign influence and entanglements. America was born and raised in isolation, if the Western Hemisphere, nearly one-half of the earth's surface, can be so construed. When we opened our doors to indiscriminate immigration and Russian recognition, our original concepts as well as rugged individualism has ceased to exist. It would be well to close both doors today. The powers that be, through their big mouthpiece, Franklin Roosevelt, made the word "isolationism" sound like walling ourselves within our shores, stewing in our own juice.

Prior to 1917, Russia was similar to America in many respects. A sleeping majority was over-taken then by an inspired, determined minority, by means of a "hot" war. In that same year, we changed our foreign policy from nationalism to internationalism. The same clique turned both thumbscrews. We deviated from the principles and doctrines laid down by Washington and Monroe. That same inspired, determined money power is now taking the United States over by means of a "cold" war—the slow process of strangulation. They have

learned that they can accomplish the same result without firing a shot, by means of treaties, the United Nations charter, with a multiplicity of covenants and amendments; executive agreements such as Yalta, Teheran, Potsdam, NATO, SEATO and others; money control, such as the Federal Reserve Act, the Dumbarton Oaks and Bretton Woods conferences; propaganda control, of newspaper, T-V and radio; division of resistance, as practiced in Germany, China, Trieste and Korea as well as the Republican and Democratic parties right here at home, splintered into conservatives and liberals; infiltration in government, defense plants, the services, churches, schools; subversion in the form of underground espionage, confusion and revolution.

There is little to be gained here by reviewing the actual organization of the United Nations, through which much of the foregoing is being accomplished. It is sufficient to say that in the throes of its organization, the United States gained very few of the critical points at issue, Russia gained most.

Principally, we must be concerned with the United Nations in three glaring phases: (1) The military, in which we are vitally concerned; (2) Political, in which we have been particularly inept, and (3) The Communist infiltration of the UN, which necessarily is linked with its operation and which must be treated both here and in a subsequent chapter on Communism.

It is rough to awaken to the realization that our boys were sent into battle under false pretenses; or to protect the foreign exploitations of big business, (which I have reason to doubt); or even to pull the other fellow's chestnuts out of the fire (which I also doubt to be the primary purpose). When their very lives are at stake, they are entitled to the truth. It is just not right to take advantage of the romance of youth. I intend to do all within my power to present the truth as I see it, so that we will not have a recurrence of some shameful chapters in our previous history.

It is very obvious that never before in our short history have we been closer to disaster, regardless of the rosy appearance on the surface. The military angle of our United Nations membership is, of course, tied to our foreign policy, which also now is tied, in turn, to the UN itself.

Do we have a foreign policy? What would our procedure be, for instance, should "fires" break out simultaneously in Israel, Korea, Indo-China, Iran, Laos, Trieste and Guatemala? Our troops would be flitting from pillar to post, just like "Cricket" Dulles. What would our policy be in the event the sitting ducks on the British Isles were starved or smoked out? What about Bandung —the Pan-Asian conference? Is this the unholy alliance of the off-colored races of Asia and Africa against the self-esteemed, superior white race? Do they have any rights of self-determination? Do those backward nations have any right to gripe after being exploited, discriminated against, and looked down upon for generations? In my opinion, they do.

The money crowd financed Woodrow Wilson's election, with the proviso that he ratify the Federal Reserve Act. They then financed the Russian revolution. They then reversed our foreign policy from nationalism to internationalism and instituted the graduated income tax to finance their plans (all in 1913). It is with heart sickness that we know now what all this has meant to the youth and the young manhood of America. Until 1914, a youth held his head high, and aspired to carry on in the tradition of the free America his forbears had exemplified before him. But in 1914 came the start of the big European war, later called World War I, and by 1917, regimentation of the youth of America had begun.

Through their cunning, this international crowd manipulated the United States into three wars, where we had no business; in which we could gain nothing.

We were told that the Kaiser was out to conquer the world; whereas he was only asserting his rightful posi-

tion as the master nation of Europe as we did in the Western Hemisphere. We were told 23 years later that Hitler could and would cross the Atlantic, whereas he was not even successful in crossing the English Channel. We were forewarned by both, that the English-speaking peoples were not their enemy. We were told that the Chinese Reds were "agrarian reformers"; to withdraw our troops from Korea as well as our aid to Chiang Kai-shek, a Christian nationalist.

In each instance they had their reasons for involving the United States in those un-American debaucheries. It is well documented that the Lusitania, Pearl Harbor, and "agrarian reformer" incidents were manipulated, preconceived fomentations. They accomplished their purpose by making their puppet, the USSR, a world power with one-half of the peoples of the world under its control. Considering their infiltration and influence in the Free World, Bolshevism controls two-thirds today. Furthermore they accomplished their purpose by bleeding U. S. white physically and financially; and scaring the great majority of our citizenry into acceptance of their One-World Plan or else. We are now beginning to see the errors of our ways, after spilling the flower of our manhood on Flanders Fields. After the first one of these conflicts they dreamed up the League of Nations. Thank goodness, we had some alert Americans in the Senate to vote it down. They resurrected the same deal in 1945, and caught a bunch of weak sisters napping in the Senate and pulled the fine print of the United Nations charter over their eyes, in the same manner by which the Federal Reserve Act was ratified back in 1913. Senator McCarran recently said:

Until my dying day, I will regret signing the United Nations charter."

They are so cunning that they have been able to use the following fronts as vehicles on which to ride into power, and yet make the fronts feel that they will reap the end benefits: Communism, Capitalism, Socialism, satellites,

minorities, schools, churches, labor, Judaism, colored people, stooges, puppets and dupes.

It is well known where, why and how they are, but not one in a million knows who "they" are. Their stooges, handpicked politicians and lieutenants, are fairly well known. Many years and many thousands of dollars were required to put the finger on two of their lieutenants, Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White. Even so, the courts were unable to prove treason. Just as surely as the sun will rise tomorrow, we will find the big rats in the rafters of the Federal Reserve System. The U. S. Senate Committee Report—Document #346 placed the full responsibility for the loss of millions of boys as well as dollars on the shoulders of the International Financiers. By further investigation their names can be ascertained. The Congressional Committee should then ascertain the names of the Class "A" stockholders of the Federal Reserve System; then ascertain the instigators of every war and depression in the history of this Nation ; then secure the names of those who attended the secret meetings on Jekyll Island and St. Simon Island; then bare the names of the all-powerful clique which brought the Byrd Senate Finance Investigating Committee to their knees; then check the roster of the Council on Foreign Relations; then carefully scrutinize the members of the Open Market Committee. Then we will know the Hidden Government. Then we will know who THEY are. Felix Frankfurter advised: "They are un-discoverable."

All of our troubles, as well as all of the world's troubles, stem from the International Financiers because Wall Street is now the financial center of the world.

It has been proved without doubt that we were provoked, jockeyed, and pushed into those three wars through the back door. The sinking of the Lusitania, the Pearl Harbor disaster, and withdrawal of support of Chiang Kai-shek were premeditated traps, set by an invisible handful of international bankers and/or international nomads behind our government. They had

ulterior purposes. They carefully prepared the above events so as to make it appear to the masses that Uncle Sam had no other alternative except to fight for our national honor due to aggression against us. We just had to make the world "safe for democracy" and "other globolony." On two occasions, they caused Christian Caucasians to fight Christian Caucasians, so as to make their Slavic, athiestic puppet the scourge of the universe, because of fear, revenge and hatred of the Germans. We were bled white, Germany was devastated and divided; then they endeavored to put over a plan to demilitarize and de-industrialize Germany forever (concocted by Morgenthau and Harry Dexter White).

They further planned to divide Germany, the bulwark of Europe, into small farms, as a means of making peons of astute Christian people.

However, there is no wrong to equal the plowing-under of fine, upright, courageous, patriotic boys for purposes other than that which they were led to believe they were fighting for. I say to you that every boy who gave up his life in those wars did so in vain. They were thrown to the four winds of the earth by the invisible conspiracy, in order to further its plans to control the world through the control of money!

We were unduly alarmed and propagandized by those who have reason to fear the Germans, that the Germans would be gnashing their teeth at us from across the ocean like a pack of wolves unless we subdued them. The same propagandists sold us on good old Uncle Joe Stalin as a bedfellow and gave him three votes to our one vote in the world scheme (U.N.). We were warned of the consequences by Rudolph Hess and Winston Churchill (in his Missouri address) in each instance. Using our Secret Code, Churchill, Stalin and Roosevelt conspired to take over and rule the world.

Universal distribution & control of our military is part of the one-world scheme, which in turn is part of the age-old, worldwide money conspiracy which has never ceased to exist. Under universal distribution, the boys

are separated from their own people, indoctrinated, trained, disciplined, and brainwashed to do the things they wouldn't think of doing under the influence of family, home and church.

One of the saddest and most reprehensible acts of all this shameful war business was the refusal of the Washington government to let our forces, if they had to fight, —win the war, finish the job, and come home with their heads high. Coincident with this shame was the "firing" of General MacArthur when he protested this UN-inspired truce-without-honor. General MacArthur said, in reply to Harry Truman's explanation of this debacle :

"What may well have triggered my removal was my recommendation, made in January shortly before my relief, that a treason trial be initiated to break up a spy ring responsible for the purloining of my top secret reports to Washington."

"My campaign plans, including those of the Eighth Army, were transmitted daily to Washington. General Walker complained constantly to me that the enemy was receiving prior information on his movements. We could find no leaks in Korea or Japan. Then suddenly one of my dispatches concerning the order of battle was published in a Washington paper within a few hours of its receipt. I insisted that those responsible be prosecuted in order that such subversive activity be stopped, but the case was never processed and I was shortly relieved of my command."

"It was not until the recent exposure of the British spies, Burgess and MacLean, that the true facts began to unfold. These men with access to secret files were undoubtedly links in a chain with our enemy in Korea through Peiping by way of Moscow I myself have long been convinced that Red China's decision to commit its forces to the Korean peninsula was predicated upon assurances previously given through Moscow that such intervention would not precipitate retaliation against its attack bases."

The orders General Pershing received on the capture of Villa in Mexico and several other orders he received on the U.S. front in France certainly did not seem to be in the best interest of our country. These orders puzzled General Pershing and his staff. He once told his staff:—

"When this war is over and should I ever become Chief of Staff, I'm going to set up an organization to check on forces that are doing things at Washington, D. C. and elsewhere that are detrimental to our Republic."

When General Pershing finally became Chief of Staff, he set up an intelligence organization composed of Reserve Officers, who saw service in World War I. As reports flowed in from all parts of the world and the United States, it was discovered that there was a "World Super-Secret Society", with headquarters then in India. It works behind communism and many other organizations : political, educational, civic, labor, farm, religious, women's groups and even patriotic organizations, to undermine and destroy our Constitution and its guarantee of a Republic.

When the finger of suspicion pointed strongly to some higher-ups in Washington, D. C., General Pershing received word to disband this intelligence setup, or the army appropriations would be drastically reduced. This intelligence work was dropped. Fortunately, most of the records, before being destroyed, were gathered up by some of the Reserve Officers on the staff and stored.

Millions of U.S. dollars were used by Lenin and Trotsky to overthrow the Czar of Russia and his government, and take Russia out of World War I. This cost the United States, England and France the lives of thousands or more soldiers than would have happened had Russia remained with an army on the eastern front.

The reason Senator Robert Taft and General John J. Pershing never were nominated for President was because they knew too much, and would not compromise

with the powers back of intrigue—these powers that control our politics. They refused to be Puppets.

"World Super Secret Society"

Following are some of the main points of intrigue in the overthrow of our Republic; (By Al Misegadis, Lander, Wyoming 3-21-61) :

(1) Corrupt the morals of the younger generation:—

An immoral nation soon disintegrates. Obscene pictures, literature, movies and TV are the chief weapons of this attack.

(2) Abolish religion, destroy Christ and the power of The Church:—
Through atheism and modernism in religion.

(3) Abolish the home and the monogamous marriage:—
Through loose moral standards, and easy divorces.

(4) Gain control of United States money:—

Already accomplished through the demonetization of silver, and the issuing of currency by the Federal Reserve Banks, privately owned.

(5) A huge bonded debt to bring about inflation:—

Through wars, foreign aid, federal boondoggling projects, such as big irrigation projects on top of an already huge surplus of farm products. The combined public and private U.S. debts now over one and one quarter trillion dollars, well over \$25,000 per U.S. family of 4 1/2 (average family). No nation ever survived such a huge percentage of debt.

(6) Friction between labor, industry and farmers:—

Factionism is promoted through class legislation. Instead of a Department of Labor, a Department of Commerce, and a Department of Agriculture, there should only be one Department—"The Department of Industry"

(7) Government control of Business:—

Through a high income tax, and by government competition, such as public power projects. One sided labor laws favoring labor.

(8) Government control of Agriculture:—

Through the ever-normal granary.

(9) Convert our Republic into a Democracy:—

This is now almost accomplished through the direct-action laws of the direct primary, the initiative, the referendum, direct election of United States Senators, direct election of judges, election of governors' cabinets pledged and instructed delegates. Pledged Presidential Electors. All these are institutions of democracy, and are in violation of our Constitution, the Law of Our Land. Read Article 4 Section 4 of our Constitution. Dictatorship always follows democracy. It's later than you think—much later!

* * *

The United Nations: Politically

It is certainly safe to say that no American worthy of the name wishes to hand over our priceless and blood-bought sovereignty to a group of foreigners, even were we to have representation among those foreigners. We have fought many wars to assure that our sovereignty would endure.

I will not dwell on the crackpot proposals of various internationalist organizations which wish to revise the United Nations charter by "strengthening" the UN—a convenient euphemism to use for weakening or actually destroying the sovereignty of the United States—except to mention that they include plans to invalidate the rights of secession from the UN; plans to establish a world police force with the right to travel anywhere in the world regardless of international frontiers; and even plans to reduce this proud nation to a number of provinces of a world state, governed by a foreign commissar and policed by foreign mercenaries. It goes without saying that such proposals, if considered seriously by this country, would mark the all-time low of American diplomacy and statecraft, and would be grounds for impeachment of those responsible. In the words of Congressman Burdick, in a speech delivered in

the House on April 28, 1954, "If this is not treason, then I do not understand the provision of the Constitution defining it."

The question of revision of the UN charter is one in which every American has a vital stake. This arises out of the peculiar nature of the charter itself, its history, its backers, its effect upon domestic law, and by far the most important, any plans to convert the UN into a world super-state. Because of these reasons, the closest attention should be paid to any plans for revision.

When the UN was laid down in 1945 the plan was to have all the groundwork prepared for the revision or expansion into a world government 10 years later, or in 1955. Russia threw three roadblocks into the plans of the international bankers: (1) Russia would not agree to give up its sovereignty, (2) She would not allow the international bankers to print and control her rubles, and (3) she would not sign the two principal U. N. Bills— Genocide and Human Rights. So, the next best plan was to establish a half-world government by revising and expanding NATO, which comprises all the so-called Free nations outside of the Iron Curtain. So the international bankers and hand-picked representatives of the NATO countries met in secrecy on St. Simon's Island, off the coast of Georgia, February 15, 16 and 17, 1957. Ironically, this is next door to Jekyll Island, where the same gang of international bankers met 44 years previously to concoct our nemesis, the Federal Reserve Act! This plan works hand in hand with Clarence Streit's Atlantic Union, the Rhodes Scholar Movement, Fabian Socialism, the Common Market, and the plan laid down by the Council on Foreign Relations in 1919.

Far from seeking ways to "strengthen" the UN, and therefore further weaken the United States, ample evidence indicates that the UN charter, as it now stands, already is inimical to the best interests of this country and contains, in the words of Sen. Jenner in a Senate speech of Feb. 23, 1954, "the seeds of power to deprive

our states of a republican form of government, guaranteed by the Constitution. It has within it the pattern for making the states into satellite provinces, subject to a Congress which, under the UN charter, will have to tell them what to do."

These seeds are well hidden in the ubiquitous United Nations Educational, Social and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), in the so-called and misnamed "Genocide convention" and the equally misnamed "universal declaration of Human Rights," which some fanatics would have supersede our own Bill of Rights. And, to again quote Congressman Burdick, "It ought to be obvious to any fair-minded person, that it is the deliberate scheme of the United Nations to destroy the Constitution of the United States, and should need no further proof." Hence, revision of the charter should be directed toward the elimination of many of its objectionable features. Either that, or we should immediately withdraw.

Articles 55 and 56 should be repealed. Article 55 enumerates things which the members of the United Nations "shall promote." Among these are "full employment and conditions of economic and social progress." Article 56 states that "all members pledge themselves to take joint and separate action for the achievement of the purposes set forth in Article 55."

Now, any reader of Frederick Hayek, Herbert Spencer, or even the converted Max Eastman, knows that there is only one way to have "full employment"—barring war, and that is to sovietize the economy; in other words, to draft labor, control production and prices, and otherwise to turn the United States of America into another slave state. The House hearings which analyzed Henry Wallace's grandiose scheme for 60 million jobs came to this identical conclusion. At least we would have a fitting memorial to the two chief architects of the UN, Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White! But Freedom would be dead. Now the reason why these two articles are so tre-

mendously dangerous to the United States is that the attorney-general has said that action of the United States is obligatory under these articles! Certainly, this is a situation to give all decent Americans pause for thought.

Another most important phase of our true situation under the UN charter, and I purposely use the word "under," because the charter will remain the law of the land and will supersede the Constitution until the enactment of the Bricker Amendment, is the Constitutional status of our Armed Forces and the Power of Congress to declare war. Many authorities claim that Articles 43 to 51, inclusive, of the charter give the UN the power to order us into war at any time, without the consent of Congress. Since the charter gives the UN the right to order us to war, does it also have the authority to order us not to go to war?

It has been reported and to my knowledge never denied, that the permanent military head of the UN is now, always has been, and always will be a Red Russian!

This amazing fact is the result of a secret agreement made by our distinguished secretary-general of the 1945 San Francisco conference, Alger Hiss and Molotov.. Is this the real reason why we suffered our first military defeat in the shameful Korean fiasco? Can it be that this Russian was in possession of all of the military plans of the UN forces and reported them to the Red Chinese? All specialized agencies of the UN which interfere in domestic affairs, or which engage in propaganda, should be abolished. The right of extra-territoriality and immunity from American law of all UN employes must be abolished. Communist spies now working for the UN must be deported from American soil. These things are a basic minimum of action if we are to enjoy the American island of freedom in a vast sea of tyranny awhile longer. We are forced to choose between feeding a Frankenstein which soon may devour us, and taking immediate steps to save ourselves.

There is no better sample of the 200 prepared amendments to the United Nations charter than the Genocide covenant. I have before me a photostatic copy of page 196 of the UN Bulletin dated March 1, 1954. I quote, "They point to the convention on Genocide, which, though lacking a federal clause, has been signed by Brazil, Canada, Mexico, Jugoslavia, India, Pakistan and the United States."

In checking up this matter in Washington it was confirmed that the treaty was signed by our UN representatives, but as a treaty it has to be ratified by the United States Senate. However, there are two jokers. As Senator Bricker said in his Los Angeles address, February 12, 1955, "Senators do not know the boundary line between treaties and executive agreements."

So, without full knowledge from the executive department as to whether it is one or the other, we do not know whether the Genocide matter is effective or not. If it is an executive agreement, and signed by one in that department, like hundreds of others, it is in effect. But they will not disclose it until the opportune time.

But if the Genocide matter is a treaty, to be passed on for ratification by the Senate, just like the disclosure of many secret executive agreements, it will become effective when the Supreme Court says that the UN charter, ratified by the Senate, and with all of its far-reaching powers, actually supersedes the Constitution of the United States as well as of all the states.

The welfare, existence and sovereignty of this Christian nation depends upon the future handling of this matter by the Supreme Court. When Harry Solomon Truman seized the steel mills, only two votes stood between sustaining of his action and the saving of the nation. In the case of the Indian non-Aryan burial in a restricted cemetery in Iowa, only one vote in the Supreme Court saved the nation, the minority held that the act violated the charter and agreements of the UN.

On December 11, 1946 the United Nations adopted a

resolution condemning genocide as a crime under international law. On December 9, 1948, the UN appointed a committee to draft appropriate legislation, which was submitted and unanimously adopted. By the terms of the Genocide Pact, it was opened for signatures December 11, 1948, and was to remain open until December 31, 1949, and was not to become operative until ratified by the signatories. The United States and 42 other nations signed this document. Article 13 provided that it shall become operative and enforced 90 days after deposit of the twentieth instrument of ratification. In accordance with this provision, the pact became effective on January 12, 1951, for those countries which had deposited the necessary instruments. The pact was signed on December 11, 1948, by Ernest A. Gross, in his capacity as alternate representative of the United States in the third regular session of the UN General Assembly, and there fore the President of the United States on June 16, 1949, transmitted the pact to the United States Senate for advice and consent to ratification, and thereafter it was submitted to the Foreign Relations Committee of the Senate.

Hearings were held during January and February of 1950. Action on the pact is still pending in the Foreign Relations Committee.

If the pact is adopted, a U. S. citizen could be taken by force to any part of the world, and tried without a jury, and even sentenced in a country which permits dismemberment of the human body. On April 6, 1953, the Secretary of State made the following statement before the Senate Judiciary Committee: 'I have some doubt as to whether in view of the events that have intervened, the Genocide Treaty is going to accomplish the purposes which were in the minds of those who drafted it. The Soviet Union and its satellites have either refused to ratify or ratified it with serious reservations. I believe that the solution of the problem which is envisaged by

that treaty could better be reconsidered at a later date. I would not press at this moment for its ratification."

It would be well for every citizen to advise his elected officials that ratification of the Genocide Pact would be a direct violation of the Constitution of the United States; that the President register his opposition in accordance with his oath of office, and that the President request the Foreign Relations Committee to return the draft to him, in order that appropriate action might be taken to prevent our entry into such a pact. Could this possibly be the reason why Eisenhower fought so hard to defeat the Bricker Amendment? Could this be the reason why Eisenhower declined to meet with the Daughters of the American Revolution which held their national convention in Washington April 21, 1955?

Women are unpredictable. Suppose one had asked him the direct question—why he favors the Genocide Pact and disfavors the Bricker Amendment. He would be stuttering yet without his prepared talk, or without Dulles, Milton Eisenhower or Bernard Baruch whispering in his ear! The women can very well become the salvation of America, because they pull no punches, they formulate their own opinions, they have keen instincts for the truth, they cannot be bought, they have no axes to grind, they are not afraid of losing business, they do not fear stepping on their bosses' toes! If you bald-headed legislators place any value whatever on the fringe above your ears, don't let the women of America learn that you have squandered their sons for ulterior purposes; that you have permitted the unofficial government to drift us into national bankruptcy; that you have ratified the two most outlandish deals in history—the Federal Reserve Act and the United Nations!

But what of other elements—for lack of a better name, the "unaware?" We already have felt the termites undermining our foundations, through usurpation of Constitutional rights regarding money; usurpation of states rights; assumption of undue and unauthorized

prerogatives by the Executive Department through the use of treaties and executive agreements; cancellation of the checks and balances system by the packing of the Supreme Court and the bypassing of the Congress; subversion in government, in defense plants and in the Armed Forces; creation of "crises;" brainwashing of our youth; propaganda by all media; attempts to teach that the Bible, the Constitution, the Bill of Rights, home, church and family are all outmoded; attempts to prove that the Monroe Doctrine is inoperative because speed has changed the Atlantic and Pacific moats into "rivers."

The gullible liberals, dupes and morons will some day awaken and say, "Why didn't someone tell me all of these things?" They are not deserving of the rights of citizenship, to sit around sipping their scotch and sodas, while those two-faced aliens, posing as Americans, yet stabbing us in the back at every turn, are tearing down 1963 years of constructive civilization.

The 10,000 bureaucrats and many spies composing the United Nations Organization, drawing tax-free salaries, have created vast projects, 700 of them—and 200 more ready—and more than a billion dollars has already been poured down those various ratholes. George Washington said, "There can be no greater error than to expect or calculate upon real favors from nation to nation. It is an illusion which experience must cure, which just pride ought to discard." In the same farewell address he said, "Real patriots, who may resist the intrigues of the favorite, are liable to become suspected and odious; while its tools and dupes usurp the applause and confidence of the people, to surrender their interests."

What has come over the United States? Is there a hidden hand, master mind, invisible conspiracy and/or un-American adviser who is off-color, socially, religiously, economically, geopolitically, a politboro which has been calling the shots for 50 years? Until 1913 the American citizen walked with unsurpassed dignity, rights, humility, and faith in God, country, family and home. We

are being brainwashed into relinquishing those precepts, so as to accept the way of life of the multitudes of former Christians now behind the Iron Curtain. The process is so gradual that only one in a million is aware of what is happening to the United States. The weakest point in our system is the fact that the vote of the ignorant citizen on relief, whose vote can be bought or influenced, has the same value as the solid citizen who knows what the score is, and for every one of the latter there are 100 of the former. There are more "have-nots" than "haves," and the crux of the matter lies not in the fact that the "have-nots" have no money but that they have no understanding. Their awakening will come on the "black Monday" when the Supreme Court (already packed for the purpose) rules that our Constitution has become outmoded and superseded by NATO or the United Nations as the law of the land. The One-World Welfare State will be ushered in with a financial crash from which we will not rebound. All of the earmarks of 1929 are here today.

* * *

It is apparent that the many Supreme Court Decisions, which are contrary to the best interests of America, are based upon the United Nations Charter as the Law of the Land.

IF A BRIGAND SHOULD BREAK INTO YOUR HOUSE, steal your money, corrupt your way of life and take over your affairs, would you stick your head into the ground like an ostrich, or use every means within your power to eradicate him—or, would you endeavor to teach him your way of life, the folly of his, and the advantages of co-existence? Permit your lamb to lie down very still with a lion. Before long your little lamb is still lying very still inside of the lion.

That is what has happened to this nation. When the United States Senate, as well as the President, while under oath to uphold the Constitution, ratified the Federal Reserve Act and the United Nations and vetoed the Bricker Amendment, that was indication that we have ceased to be American citizens under the Constitution,

but actually have become citizens of the world under the United Nations charter. Franklin Roosevelt and Harry Truman laughed it off, but like an iceberg, it is a small matter on the surface, but nine-tenths is submerged and that is where the danger lies. They found a loophole in our Constitution, to the effect that "a treaty supersedes the Constitution"—which I seriously question, but be that as it may our way of life now is being steadily transformed by treaties, executive agreements, foreign entanglements and amendments to the UN charter.

History will prove that "they"—the international bandits, spawned as their brainchildren the Federal Reserve Act, the Graduated Income Tax, the League of Nations, the Russian revolution, two World Wars, the Korean war, the 1929 financial crash, and the U. N. to further their plans for world control. We will never again breathe the free air that was once America as long as the Federal Reserve Act is in effect. As soon as that cancer is cured, all of the other un-American activities which stem from that root will wither like leaves on a vine.

In 1934 Dr. William A. Wirt, a professor at Indiana University, was invited to a supper arranged by and for the internationally-minded one-worlders, at which time their plans for the United States were made known. Many senators attended. The hosts evidently judged Dr. Wirt to be a liberal because of his profession. Later he publicly told the United States Senate of the conniving plans to overthrow the government. The circulation of Dr. Wirt's report caused a congressional investigation by a select committee of the 73rd Congress. Here, from the committee report (House Calendar No. 244, Report No. 1439) is some of Dr. Wirt's testimony:

"The fundamental trouble with the braintrusters is that they start with a false assumption. They insist that the American way of Washington, Jefferson and Lincoln must first be destroyed, and then on the ruins of that they will reconstruct an America after their

own pattern. They do not know that the America of Washington, Jefferson and Lincoln has been the 'new deal' and that during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries we have been making great social progress. The common man is getting his place in the sun. Why try to put him back into the Dark Ages?

"Last summer I asked some of the individuals in this group what their concrete plan was for bringing on the proposed overthrow of the established American social order.

"I was told that they believed that by thwarting our then-evident recovery (from the 1929 financial crash) they would be able to prolong the country's destitution until they had demonstrated to the American people that the government must operate industry and commerce....

"They were sure that they could depend upon the psychology of empty stomachs, and they would keep them empty. The masses would soon agree that anything should be done, rather than nothing. Any escape from the present miseries would be welcomed, even though it should turn out to be another misery....

"The most surprising statement to me was the following:

" 'We believe that we have Mr. Roosevelt in the middle of a swift stream and that the current is so strong he cannot turn back or escape from it. We believe we can keep Mr. Roosevelt there until we are ready to supplant him with a Stalin. We all think Mr. Roosevelt is only the Kerensky of this revolution'

"I asked how they would explain to the American people why their plans for retarding the recovery were not restoring recovery. They said that all they would need to do would be to point the finger of scorn against the traitorous opposition. These

traitors in the imaginary war against the depression would be made the goats"

Thus even before World War II we find the one-worlders laying the groundwork for discrediting the American system, and step by step they have been at it ever since.

It is strange to consider that we have been "under" or "in" this United Nations, by and large, for eighteen years now, and that during all this time, either because or in spite of this great organization, whose on-the-surface aims are the preservation of world peace, we have been almost constantly "at war." True, most of this time it has been a "cold" war, although in those dark Korean days of 1950-51-52 it was a red-hot shooting war. It is incongruous, too, that this constant state of unrest, this hectic, expensive existence we have led since we allowed ourselves to be drawn into this fiasco, has been largely brought about through the machinations of one of our "partners." namely, Red Russia.

Russia is a member of the United Nations the same as we. In theory, Russia entered the UN to assure, as the UN preamble states, "that armed forces shall not be used except in the common interest," and to "save succeeding generations from the scourge of war," and other high-sounding purposes set forth as UN objectives. Yet every time there is trouble, some satellite of Russia is the aggressor, and when Uncle Sam gestures toward preserving the peace, where do the direct and indirect threats and warnings of "another world war" come from? From Russia! This is what Russia calls "co-existence." To date Russia has taken One Billion people behind the Iron Curtain since the Peace Organization (U.N.) started.

What manner of partner is this, with whom we have agreed to help maintain world peace and live in friendliness, who braggartly proclaims that world peace can be maintained only if we keep hands off and let her satellites run the show?

It is readily apparent to the writer that each United Nations charter amendment is a lethal dose aimed at strangulation of our Republic, and that "cold war" is a means of draining us of our substance, our money, our manpower, our ideals—in short, to destroy us.

Senator William E. Jenner said: "Everything you can do to uncover the conspirators and warn our people is a positive contribution to the winning of the cold war.

"This post-war world of crisis, convulsions and catas-trophies, the world in which American taxpayers empty their pocketbooks to meet emergencies on five continents, the world in which American boys are forced to sit on powder kegs in 49 countries, is a world we never made. It was made for us, by these traitors in our own government. They monkeyed with, manipulated, and maneuvered the whole plan for the UN even before it was blueprinted in the State Department's top drawer.... For it was planned in the secrecy of Dumbarton Oaks in 1944 and the executive secretary there was Alger Hiss. When these conversations moved to Yalta, for face to face decisions with Stalin, who went along with Franklin Roosevelt? Alger Hiss. Roosevelt died a few weeks after Yalta, and the UN machinery moved out to San Francisco for final assembly. Who was the executive secretary at San Francisco? Alger Hiss.

"Who set up the world bank at Bretton Woods? Harry Dexter White. Who was the representative of the Treasury at the San Francisco assembly for the UN? Harry Dexter White. The sub-committee on internal security (September, 1954) found that the FBI had made seven reports on the Communist underground activities of Harry Dexter White. Yet in spite of these reports to our government, White was kept in charge of the "Monetary Fund." (Harry Truman testified that the FBI requested that White be retained in such high positions so that he could be watched, but J. Edgar Hoover testified to the falsity of that statement.)

"Our country should withdraw from the United Nations which as we know after 18 years has proved a rat's nest for the promotion of World Communism and slavery and this situation has resulted in the worst crisis and danger both from within and from without in all the history of our country."—General Mark Clark.

Many schemes for our destruction have been executed by the enemy agents in the United Nations rat nest. But the plans for taking over our armed forces are the most devastating. Do you realize the consequences of welding our military forces into a UN-International army, including all Soviet-block armed forces?

Florence Dean Post, national vice chairman, the Minutewomen of the USA, Inc., said: "It is frightening to note that the chief, called the UN minister of war, has been a citizen of Russia. The first minister of war for the UN was Arcady Sobolev. He was succeeded by Constantine Zinchenko. His title is minister of war, communications and information of the UN. Zinchenko has been succeeded by Ilya C. Tchernyshev."

The assistant secretary of Security Council affairs has been, since the inception of the UN, a Russian delegate, whose authority includes political questions, atomic energy, disarmament and military affairs. Perhaps this is the reason for the apprehensions of the American generals who fought in Korea.

The plan is now imminent, under Article 109 of the UN charter, to amend this document into a world-governing constitution. You must demand of your Senators and Congressmen at once that they repeal the UN and pass the Bricker amendment! You must demand that our boys fight, henceforth, only under the Stars and Stripes and not entrapped in a world authority of Communist control—through treaty laws such as the Status of Forces Treaty (SOFT). Eighty-one American soldiers are in foreign jails today, under this treaty.

The "covenant of human rights" will destroy our freedom of religion. Religion could be placed under the

control of the government (Article 13). Dean Clarence Manion said, February 6, 1955: "The covenant is a vital part of a well-financed, diabolically determined drive to sink our singular Constitution system in a mad merger of one-world despotism... Our adoption of the international covenant would destroy our basic Constitutional concept of unalienable God-given liberty.

"In direct defiance of our own states rights article, the human rights commission has recently inserted: "The provisions of the covenant shall extend to all parts of the federal state without any limitations or exceptions. (B. Article 52). And during much of 1954, after years of consideration, by a vote of 12 to 2, it defeated a motion by the United States representative that the covenant recognize the right of an individual to own property.

"What is the sense of our lavish outlays of men and money to stop the spread of Communism in Europe and Asia if we are to permit our Constitution to be rewritten by a commission which votes 12 to 2 against the right to private property? This international body refuses to recognize your personal ownership of your home and your automobile. Once it is ratified, this vicious treaty will transform our land of the free into a home of the slave. And make no mistake about it, this treaty will be ratified unless you wake up and act."

Frank Holman, former president of the American Bar Association, said in a report to the un-American investigating committee: "I believe any Congressman, legislature or judge, who sponsors world government violates his oath to support and defend the Constitution of the United States and to bear truth, faith and allegiance to the same."

This is the great conflict that has been going on in President Eisenhower's heart ever since he realized his predicament. The so-called Republican is not the man that the absent-minded professor, Woodrow Wilson, was when he came to the same realization and said 50 years ago, "I am a most unhappy man. Unwittingly, I have

ruined my country." Eisenhower appears drawn, confused and unhappy. If only he had the strength of character to throw off the one-world shackles and get back to solid constitutional government! He apparently wishes he had never gotten into such a mess. Don't make me laugh by saying that Eisenhower brought about peace in Korea and the greatest business boom in our history—it was a false war, a false peace, we had a false crash in 1929 and now we have a false economy. The hot war and cold war, the bad times and good times, are turned on and off at will by the hidden government which usurped the control of our money. Likewise our other elected officials are in constant conflict between their oath of office, taken while their hand rested on the Holy Bible, and their agreements to abide by the wishes of the money changers who buttonhole them and finance their campaigns. Like Wilson, Eisenhower is a most unhappy man; but unlike Wilson, he lacks the courage to admit it.

The Hon. Lawrence H. Smith of Wisconsin said in the Congressional Record July 17, 1953—page A 4703:

"Mr. Speaker: When the mothers and fathers of our service men and women learn of the facts of those treaties (NATO and SOFT) and what they mean for American citizens, I am sure there will be general disappointment. Justice in other countries is not administered as it is in the United States, nor are the penalties the same. The Senate has removed American soldiers and sailors from the protection of the Constitution and Bill of Rights. Is this a sly and adroit move to destroy our sovereignty step by step in the direction of world government? It looks that way to me.

"Mr. Speaker, under leave of extended remarks, I shall include at this point an article which appeared in the Washington Times-Herald on July 17, 1953:

"The Eisenhower administration used all its influence including presumably the patronage bludgeon, to beat the reservation (the Bricker Amendment). A letter

from the President himself was produced, asserting that to insist that the Constitution follow the flag (anywhere on Earth, our soldiers are stationed) would "seriously affect the security of the United States" and would undermine "the entire United States military position in Europe." Secretary of Defense Wilson sent another letter saying that if the reservation were voted it would have an adverse effect on the United States in Europe and would indicate a lack of confidence in this country's allies. (Now, you know why the Administration favors the Status of Forces Treaty).

"Mr. Bricker, with a few other patriots such as Sen. McCarran of Nevada, and Sen. Dirksen of Illinois, had all the best of the argument but as usual the votes to support patriotism, the Constitution and common sense were lacking.

" 'Sen. Bricker was correct when he said that the administration proposal was "merely one of many recent assaults on the basic attitudes of national sovereignty." We have seen how United Nations covenants have been devised to override the Constitution and domestic law; how a majority of the Supreme Court has argued that commitments under the UN charter are superior to provisions of the Bill of Rights, and how Mr. Eisenhower has thrown the weight of his office against the proposed Bricker Amendment to the Constitution which would affirm the supremacy of that charter no matter what treaty obligation was undertaken Fifteen Republicans and twelve Democrats voted for the Bricker reservation, We are glad that there are 27 Americans left in the Senate, but there ought to be 96.'

"Mr. J. B. Matthews in the American Mercury, May, 1954: 'It is fair, for example, to call attention to the fact that one of Eisenhower's collaborators in the writing of his book, 'Crusade in Europe,' was Joseph Barnes, then the foreign editor of the New York Herald-Tribune. For many years prior to this collaboration, the pro-Soviet record of Joseph Barnes was notorious.

"Sworn testimony concerning Barnes is now voluminous. It was spread on the record by the McCarran committee of the United States Senate. That record is worth some scrutiny.

"New York Star, August 18, 1948, says, 'Dwight D. Eisenhower, president of Columbia University, last night vehemently denied that the university, its staff and its textbooks, bore any taint of Communism.' In the interview which Eisenhower gave Joseph Barnes for the Star, he is directly quoted as follows: 'I found no traces of Communism among the deans, professors and the rest of the staff at Columbia, and I met them all.' Dr. R. P. Oliver advised: 'By 1910 the first big Communist cell was planted in an American university—Harvard, of course. So far as I have been able to learn, the famous cells in Teachers College of Columbia University were not organized until somewhat later.'

"While General Eisenhower was president of Columbia, the Red government of Poland offered to give the University \$30,000 with which to establish a chair of 'Polish Cultural Studies.' When Eisenhower accepted the gift, Dr. Arthur P. Coleman, for twenty years an assistant professor of Polish language and literature at Columbia, resigned in protest.

"In an editorial entitled 'Coddling Communists at Columbia.' the Chicago Herald American declared that the net effect of General Eisenhower's action in accepting Professor Coleman's resignation was 'to put an anti-Communist out of the Columbia faculty and let an alleged Marxist in.'

"To take a final example, Cedric Belfrage was press control officer at General Eisenhower's headquarters in Europe. Today, Belfrage is under a deportation order as an alien Communist.

"What does this all add up to? Simply, that Dwight D. Eisenhower has not always been alert to the facts of Communist infiltration. Also Brother Milton.

"The ecclesiastical or academic dupe—or any other prominent dupe for that matter—thereafter becomes an enemy of all anti-Communists who expose the deceit-fulness of the Communist-front tactic and the dupe's gullibility in falling for it. True, the dupe has not been

won to Communism; but he has been won to anti-anti-Communism, and that is a major revolutionary triumph for the conspirators.

"The statistics on this point are striking. Out of more than 8,000 clergymen who have been duped into supporting one or more of the innumerable Communist front enterprises of the past eighteen years, only one— according to painstaking research—has stood up publicly and said, 'I was a dupe.'"

Many patriots have spoken and written about the errors of falling into the United Nations snare and finding, when we landed, that we were in bed with the one-worlders and Communists. How many read and listen? It is impossible to know, of course, but probably far too few. Here are some remarks culled at random:

Representative Clare Hoffman of Michigan: "For the United States to join a world government would mean to haul down the American flag and all that it represents in sovereignty and force it to fly beneath the flag of a super-state in which we would have only a minor role."

Again quoting Representative Lawrence Smith of Wisconsin: "World government out-voting us 15-1 would determine the amount of our taxes, the size of our armies, the values of our currency and even our boundaries and territorial limitations."

Senator Pat McCarran, in the Congressional Record June 26, 1952, said:

"Mr. President, the sub-committee heard a great deal of testimony relative to a very clever propaganda campaign to sell the people of this country and particularly the school children on the doctrine of world government and world citizenship. It seems there is a group in UNESCO and in the State Department, of the belief that our object should be to set up one-world government and have world citizenship. The committee has presented to it, documentary proof of this insidious campaign."

Arthur E. Case, economist, says: "Money, with gold backing, means control of the world's materialism. Next in importance is the control of atomic energy, to control the military; then communications, to control the people. They now have all. We are simply captives shrouded by the United Nations and its multi-faceted un-American schemes. It would be no different if we had an invading army with sentinels and guards surrounding us. We are but a scattered bunch of snipers, which the enemy is efficiently and effectively controlling from a central hard core, directing force (the Zionist international bankers) without change for 2500 years. They are God-less, highly intelligent and brutal—controlling every force in the land for the take-over."

United States Senator William E. Jenner exhaustively reported on Secretary Dulles:

"I have made a careful examination of the record of Secretary Dulles, insofar as it is available. He is unable to direct the rebuilding of diplomatic defenses because (1) He was a continuous participant in the making of the war and post-war policy of Acheson; (2) He admits that he helped lead Dewey and the Republican party to 'Me too' Republicanism; (3) Like Acheson, he is a believer in a super-national sovereignty by which the United States would become a political, economic and military province in the one-world state; (4) Like Acheson, he is a believer in the cult of the elite, who knows what is good for the American people, whether the people know it or not, and are determined to make America over, regardless of the wishes of the people or the barriers set up in the Constitution. Mr. Dulles is Mr. Acheson's identical twin. Mr. Dulles was a delegate to the San Francisco conference, to all succeeding regular sessions of the UN Assembly, and the meetings of the Councils of Foreign Ministers. Public distrust for Mr. Dulles contributed to the Republican loss of the

presidency in 1944 and 1948. But it is loss of our country which concerns us today.

"He appointed Hiss as president of the Carnegie Endowment for Industrial Peace after being confronted with proof that Hiss was a Soviet agent. Mr. Dulles helped to organize the so-called bi-partisan foreign policy in Congress, whereby the internationalists of both parties united to silence the opposition. In 1940, the Federal Council of Churches established a commission on a just and durable peace, of which Mr. Dulles was chairman. The conference adopted, among other things, (1) A world government of delegated powers; (2) Strong immediate limitations on national sovereignty; (3) International control of all armies and navies; (4) Worldwide freedom of immigration; (5) A democratically-controlled international bank.

"The conference stated 'A new order of economic life is both immediate and imperative.' An English visitor, co-secretary of the World Council of Churches, told the delegates: 'Collectivism is coming whether we like it or not.' Mr. Dulles admits that he helped change the Atlantic Pact into the UN, including an international agency to control human rights. Mr. Dulles said in the New York Times October 24, 1948: 'One of the major matters before this session of the assembly is the approval of the international declaration of human rights.' (Remember, this is to replace our Bill of Rights, as laid down by our founding fathers!) The UN declaration is based on the Soviet doctrine that the rights of the people emanate from the State. It is in total contrast with the American doctrine that the people are endowed by their Creator with rights which governments cannot touch, On the floor of the U. S. Senate, July 12, 1949, Mr. Dulles said: 'Some feared that any relaxation of East-West tension would bring a corresponding relaxation on the part of the American people, and they needed to be kept artificially alarmed.'

"Was that not a strange debate, as to whether or not

to artificially stimulate tension between the East and the West, in order to work the American people into a feeling of crisis, so the old lend-lease Burma road could be continued in operation?

"The American people are entitled to hear both sides of questions that may affect their survival. Our policy, according to Mr. Owen Lattimore, and other prominent members of the Institute of Pacific Relations inner circle, was to 'disengage' ourselves from Chiang Kai-shek and the Nationalists.

"This term has essentially the same meaning as the more famous phrase by Lattimore, to 'let Korea fall but not let it appear that we pushed her.' It was obvious from his international conferences that he was contemplating 'disengagement' from the policy of arming Germany.

"Mr. Joseph Harsch reported in the Christian Science Monitor: 'Mr. Dulles has been contemplating diplomatic relations with Communist China from early in 1954'. It is part of the doctrine of the elite that they need not be hamstrung by such old-fashioned scruples as loyalty. We had the same policy before Acheson, under Harry Hopkins, and the same policy after Acheson, under Mr. Dulles. We are fighting not persons but forces....

"I ask the Congress to look carefully at : (1) Disarmament of the United States through the United Nations; (2) The give-away of our nuclear advantage through the UN; (3) All regional pacts which make changes in the sovereign control of our armed forces; (4) Point Four, which could dissipate our economic advantages in a global boondoggle. I include policies from earlier years which meshed us into the United Nations—the declaration of human rights, the Genocide Treaty, GATT and the rest. The internationalists are not scattered individuals who are trying to influence national policy. They are a 'junta' or cabal whose members work together

secretly to operate as much of our government as they can control to their hidden ends..."

These are the high spots of organized U.S. Protestantism's super-protestant new program for a just and durable peace after World War II; Time Magazine, 3-16-42.

Ultimately, "a world government of delegated powers."

Complete abandonment of U.S. isolationism.

Strong immediate limitations on national sovereignty.

International control of all armies & navies.

"A universal system of money ... so planned as to prevent inflation and deflation."

Worldwide freedom of immigration.

Progressive elimination of all tariff and quota restrictions on world trade.

"Autonomy for all subject and colonial peoples" (with much better treatment for Negroes in the U.S.).

"No punitive reparations, no humiliating decrees of war guilt, no arbitrary dismemberment of nations."

A "democratically controlled" international bank "to make development capital available in all parts of the world without the predatory and imperialistic aftermath so characteristic of large-scale private and governmental loans."

This program was adopted last week by 375 appointed representatives of 30-odd denominations called together at Ohio Wesleyan University by the Federal Council of Churches'. Every local Protestant church in the country will now be urged to get behind the program. "As Christian citizens," its sponsors affirmed, "We must seek to translate our beliefs into practical realities and to create a public opinion which will insure that the United States shall play its full and essential part in the Creation of a moral way of international living."

Among the 375 delegates who drafted the program were 15 bishops of five denominations, seven seminary heads (including Yale, Chicago, Princeton, Colgate,

Rochester), eight college and university presidents (including Princeton's Harold W. Dodds), practically all the ranking officials of the Federal Council and a group of well-known laymen, including John R. Mott, Irving Fisher and Harvey S. Firestone Jr. "Intellectually," said Methodist Bishop Ivan Lee Holt of Texas, "this is the most distinguished American church gathering I have seen in 30 years of conference-going."

The meeting showed its temper early by passing a set of 13 "requisite principles for peace" submitted by Chairman John Foster Dulles and his inter-church Commission to Study the Bases of a Just and Durable Peace. These principles, far from putting all the onus on Germany or Japan, bade the U.S. give thought to the shortsighted selfishness of its own policies after World War I, declared that the U.S. would have to turn over a new leaf if the world is to enjoy lasting peace. Excerpts:

"For at least a generation we have held preponderant economic power in the world, and with it the capacity to influence decisively the shaping of world events. It should be a matter of shame and humiliation to us that actually the influences shaping the world have largely been irresponsible forces. Our own positive influence has been impaired because of concentration on self and on our short-range material gains.... If the future is to be other than a repetition of the past, the U.S. must accept the responsibility for constructive action with its power and opportunity."

"The natural wealth of the world is not evenly distributed. Accordingly the possession of such natural resources ... is a trust to be discharged in the general interest. This calls for more than an offer to sell to all on equal terms. Such an offer may be a futile gesture unless those in need can, through the selling of their own goods and services, acquire the means of buying."

With these principles accepted, the conference split up into four groups to study, respectively, the social-economic and political problems of the post-war world

and the problem of the church's own position in that world. (Despite their zeal for world political, social and economic unity, the churchmen were less drastic when it came to themselves. They were frank enough to admit that their own lack of unity was no shining example to the secular world, but did no more than call for "a new era of interdenominational cooperation in which the claims of cooperative effort should be placed, so far as possible, before denominational prestige.") Discussion waxed hot & heavy, with one notable silence: in a week when the Japs were taking Java, discussion of the war itself was practically taboo. Reason : The Federal Council felt that, since five of its other commissions are directly connected with the war effort, the conference's concern should be with plans for peace. One war statement—"the Christian Church as such is not at war"—was proposed by Editor Charles Clayton Morrison, of the influential and isolationist-before-Pearl-Harbor *Christian Century*. This statement was actually inserted in a subcommittee report by a 64-58 vote after a sharp debate. In the plenary session, however, it was ruled out of order.

Some of the conference's economic opinions were almost as sensational as the extreme internationalism of its political program. It held that "a new order of economic life is both imminent and imperative"—a new order that is sure to come either "through voluntary cooperation within the framework of democracy or through explosive political revolution." Without condemning the profit motive as such, it denounced various defects in the profit system for breeding war, demagogues and dictators, "mass unemployment, widespread dispossession from homes and farms, destitution, lack of opportunity for youth and of security for old age." Instead, "the church must demand economic arrangements measured by human welfare . . . must appeal to the Christian motive of human service as paramount to personal gain or governmental coercion,"

"Collectivism is coming, whether we like it or not," the delegates were told by no less a churchman than England's Dr. William Paton, co-secretary of the World Council of Churches, but the conference did not veer as far to the left as its definitely pinko British counterpart, the now famous Malvern Conference. It did, however, back up Labor's demand for an increasing share in industrial management. It echoed Labor's shibboleth that the denial of collective bargaining "reduces labor to a commodity." It urged taxation designed "to the end that our wealth may be more equitably distributed." It urged experimentation with government and cooperative ownership.

"Every individual," the conference declared, "has the right to full-time educational opportunities . . . economic security in retirement ... to adequate health service [and an] obligation to work in some socially necessary service."

The conference statement on the political bases of a just and durable peace proclaimed that the first postwar duty of the church "will be the achievement of a just peace settlement with due regard to the welfare of all the nations, the vanquished, the overrun and the victors alike." In contrast to the blockade of Germany after World War I, it called for immediate provision of food and other essentials after the war for every country needing them. "We must get back," explained Methodist Bishop Francis J. McConnell, "to a stable material prosperity not only to strengthen men's bodies but to strengthen their souls."

Politically, the conference's most important assertion was that many duties now performed by local and national governments "can now be effectively carried out only by international authority." Individual nations, it declared, must give up their armed forces "except for preservation of domestic order" and allow the world to be policed by an international army & navy. This League-of-Nations-with-teeth would also have "the

power of final judgment in controversies between nations . . . the regulation of international trade and population movements among nations."

The ultimate goal: "a duly constituted world government of delegated powers: an international legislative body, an international court with adequate jurisdiction, international administrative bodies with necessary powers, and adequate international police forces and provision for enforcing its worldwide economic authority." Ninety-nine per cent of our citizens are good Americans at heart, but about two-thirds of them are unwittingly listening to the one-world song and dance, and thereby playing right into the hands of the enemy. The Constitutionists comprising one third of the Republican Party and one third of the Democratic Party, have the following pressure groups aligned against them: The one-worlders, the foreign traders, Ivy League collegians, New Deal Fabians, the Committee for Economic Development, industrialists, the AFL-CIO and the International Labor Organization Unionists; Anglophile Foundations, the Lattimore Far East softies, the left wing softies; left wing radio and TV commentators and newspaper columnists; the Civil Liberties coterie and all the professional liberals. Good, honest, jobs-providing American business and the free enterprise American business man are often their targets, and they write and say things that have no basis in fact in their reckless hurling of charges, all designed in the long run to discredit the unique American way of life, under which an Abraham Lincoln could rise to be president; or some other obscure farm boy can become the leader of his state or a power in the business world.

It would be really wonderful if civilization were ready; if honesty, humility and brotherly love prevailed, whereby everyone would accept Jesus Christ as his or her personal Savior, so that we would be ready to welcome His second advent. But don't confuse this with

the present one-world scheme and universal brotherhood which they are trying to stuff down our throats on today's market. In life as we know it, what a nightmare it would be, to awaken every morning in a planned economy; without freedom of action and free enterprise; without enemies, if you please, and with nothing to fight for; with a Russian precinct boss, and with the ever-present threat of the knock on the door at mid-night!

"Unless the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it," says the Bible, and yet here within our continental borders we have erected a United Nations in which God and Christ and prayer have been intentionally excluded. In American homes that have taught the children to love Christ, family, home, country, flag and our way of life;—UNESCO, that highly questionable adjunct of the UN, cunningly disparages the "narrow family spirit" of the parents.

"It is most frequently in the family that the children are infected with nationalism" we hear from UNESCO. Again, "it is frequently the family that infects the child with extreme nationalism. The school should therefore use the means described earlier to combat the family attitude." Note the use of the word "infect"—as though patriotism were a disease! What kind of viper is this, that we cradle on the breast of our Republic.

Legislation to make the office of county school superintendents appointive rather than elective was proposed Wednesday at a national meeting of educators.

The division of county and rural area superintendents of the National Education Association urged that county superintendents be appointed by elected school boards "to insure their professional qualifications and experience."

Also approved at the final session of a six-day conference was a resolution favoring federal support to education if it included recognition of "states' rights."

—Associated Press.

There is the story, fellow citizens. The international

bankers, assisted by the egg-head liberals, are doing everything within their power to jockey you into the one-world government, while at the same time the USSR, assisted by its fifth columnists and Fifth Amendment advocates, plan to maneuver you behind the Iron Curtain.

Both gangs are after world control in this generation. Each feels confident that whichever faction succeeds in the United States, it will be able to dominate the other. One of our Presidential Candidates recently advised that Sputnik gave the United States two alternatives—extinction or acceptance of one-world government. In other words, we have two chances of survival, "slim" and "none."

But there is a third alternative. That is to retain and maintain the only Christian republic on the face of the earth, as it was given to us by our founding fathers, and pass it on to the next generation just as we received it.

It is time to seek Divine Guidance. For the Lord says in Chronicles II, 7:14, "If my people, which are called in my name, shall humble themselves and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from Heaven, and will forgive their sins, and will heal their land."

Abraham Lincoln, the greatest of all Americans, delivered this message to the "egg-heads" of his day (they have been rightly called "those citizens educated beyond their capacities"), who silently go into their shells and cannot be bothered with such unpleasant matters: "The man who stands by and says nothing, when the peril of his government is discussed, cannot be misunderstood. If not hindered, he is sure to help the enemy."

Lincoln publicly announced that if re-elected, he would put an end to their usury, curb their political power, and eradicate their evil influence—for which he was assassinated. Russia is now challenging them, which will precipitate World War III. The Master challenged them, and was crucified.

Edmund Burke said, "All that is necessary for the triumph of evil is that good men do nothing."

Undoubtedly, the activities of Marshall, House, Wilson, Roosevelt, Acheson, Hiss, Harry White, Lattimore et als were contrary to our best interests. It is the considered opinion of this writer, that theirs' was "child's play" in comparison to the "behind the scene" manipulations of the Front Man for the International Bankers, the egocentric of the "Elite Guard," the Rockefeller Relative, who concocted thousands of Treaties, Executive Agreements and Presidential Directives, without the consent and knowledge of the People—who headed the Federal Council of Churches which engineered the UN—World Bank— GATT—Standard Revised Bible—NCC—WCC—ICC (International Cooperative Commonwealth to replace our Free Enterprise System)—who favored ratification of the Human Rights and Genocide Covenants—who fought desperately against the Bricker Amendment—Mr. International himself, John Foster Dulles.

Judge Robert Morris, former Chief Counsel, U.S. Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, when interviewed on the radio by Bob Siegrist a few weeks ago, admitted that no Congressional committee had ever been able to make a thorough investigation of subversion in this country. Whenever their investigations seemed likely to involve persons suspected of being really important Communist conspirators, the inquiry was stopped in one way or another by irresistible pressures.

Chapter VI

COMMUNISM

Let's wake up and face the fact that worldwide Communism is not a party, creed, religion or belief. It is a criminal conspiracy which should be outlawed in every municipality, state and nation over the globe!

It is virtually inevitable that a discussion of the United Nations should be followed by, or preceded by, a discussion of Communism. Insofar as they both aim at the destruction of American enterprise and freedom, they are almost synonymous, yet not entirely so, because there are small, freedom-loving nations within the UN framework which we must concede are sincerely interested in delivering the world from the scourge of war (as the UN preamble so blithely sets out), and with no other thought than to be able to hold up their heads in the community of nations, regardless of their size.

But we fear that they, like us, are doomed to disillusionment. When the United States was growing, prospering and minding its own business under the Monroe Doctrine, these little nations, within the confines of their size and their ability, were doing the same. True, there was evidence from time to time of resentment against the "Yahnkee" when we threw our weight around, but you'll have to admit we were looked-up-to as the great Christian nation where the dignity of man was supreme, where government was the servant—not the master—of the people, where there was opportunity for all who feared God and were willing to work.

Do we now stand as the idol with the feet of clay? And if so, where did we err and who is responsible?

Our biggest error was the adoption of Federal Reserve Act. From this stupid blunder of surrendering control of our money, we went on to become the tool of traitors, and easy prey for the master traitors, the Communists.

There is no form of disorder so malignant as treason, because the lives and property of all citizens are involved. Unless our Congressional investigating committees and Justice Department put the traitors out of the country and/or out of circulation in time of peace or war, the heritage for which we have fought many wars will go for naught. If the federal government does not correct the situation there will be a strong swing back to states' rights, states' militia, state banks, and state control of money and press.

We have been involved in three wars in three Democratic administrations, from which we accomplished nothing but death, debts and taxes. In retrospect, we have now learned that traitors in high office caused these holocausts. Undoubtedly, the Justice Department has been derelict in its duty. Regardless of who or where they are, no stones should be left unturned in getting the traitors out of our affairs completely, and forever.

I do not seriously think we will be attacked as the result of the treason practiced against us. I do not really think there will be World War III. Russia was taken over from within, although the process was bloody revolution, but we were taken over by consent when the Senate ratified the "Fed" in 1913 and the UN treaty in 1945. This generation may not feel the "take-over" but when the United Nations and the Communists within it completely brain-wash our children through the schools and churches our Christian-government concepts will have "gone with the wind."

The Alaskan mental health bill is one example of our own stupidity or someone else's cunning—it's hard to say which.

On January 18, 1956, the House of Representatives

unanimously passed House Resolution No. 6376, by voice vote, authorizing the construction of a twelve and a half million dollar mental hospital, on a one-million-acre tract, in Alaska. This is supposed to serve 345 mentally-ill patients! Surely, there is an ulterior purpose behind this bill. Think of it! A million acres, to house 345 people. Twelve million dollars, also to house 345 people. And in Alaska, of all places, with its population of only around 200,000! Why this high rate of "insanity" in Alaska? Or is this place intended as an American "Siberia" for the enslavement of all patriots who are striving to save the republic? It might be the latter, because the bill provides that without your knowledge, you may be declared to be in the lunatic fringe, adjudged insane by psychiatrists, without the right of examination or court trial, and taken from your home to Alaska! The U. S. Senate was deluged with such a flood of telegrams, letters, phone calls, and personal calls by an enraged citizenry, that it was forced to pigeonhole the bill temporarily. It was re-set for Senate ratification March 5, 1956. With slight alteration the bill was passed by the Senate.

Remember the Lucille Miller case, and the Mass Sedition Trial? In November, 1955, Lucille Miller was routed from her Vermont home and placed in St. Elizabeth mental institution. She would be there today had not Westbrook Pegler and others come to her rescue. She had exposed a Communist cell in Vermont and was endeavoring to bring to the U. S. Supreme Court, the un-Constitutionality of the military service draft in peacetime.

There may be no connection, but Lenin, on several occasions, stressed the importance of gaining control of the departments of health and mental hygiene in the countries they planned to subjugate!

Many are the Communist and Communist-front organizations which have been ferreted out from time to time. While on traitors I should mention once more the Institute of Pacific Relations. The IPR has branches

in almost every country in the world. Its stated objective is scholarly research on Asiatic affairs. The conclusion reached by the United States security sub-committee, after two years of thorough inquiry, is that the IPR:

(A) Was used by the American Communist party, and Soviet officials; as an instrument of politics, military intelligence, and Soviet propaganda.

(B) That those who administer and control the IPR have all been identified as Communists or other types of subversives.

(C) The IPR was used by subversives to guide American Far East policies into the mess they are in today.

On November 14, 1942, Edward Carter, the secretary-general of the IPR in America, sent a telegram to V. M. Molotov. The cable gave Carter's address as 129 East 52nd Street, New York, N. Y. Molotov's address was given as Narkomindal, Moscow, USSR. The message read:

"Respectfully and urgently invite you to authorize some members of soviet embassy, Washington, and Soviet legation, Ottawa, to attend Eighth Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Mont Tremblant, Province of Quebec, December 4 to 14 STOP Influential leaders coming from England, China, fighting France, Phillippines, Netherlands, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, and USA STOP Conference discussions will be private. STOP."

Robert Morris, the legal advisor to the United States Senate, in the inquiry into the IPR, found that Dr. Raymond Boyer had suggested to F. V. Field that the conference must be held at Mont Tremblant because the delegates could rest assured that there would be no interference by the police.

IT MIGHT NOT BE AMISS to say here that Communist plans—not "schemes" as at present, but plans-have been tried in our nation before, even back in its

early beginnings, by idealistic persons who hoped to create here the ultimate of perfection in living and in government. And one by one they've fizzled out. It's said, for instance, that the Pilgrim Fathers tried a plan that first year after Plymouth Rock, whereby everything produced was to go into a common storehouse, and each was to share "according to his need" and produce "according to his ability."

What this plan did was create a situation under which the shiftless and idle whiled their time away, while the conscientious produced—but not enough for all. Consequently the storehouse was never filled, and the colonists went through a second winter which was almost as bad as the first. It was not until 1622, when each man was given his own little plot of ground and told to sustain himself thereon, minus his tithes to the church and government. Incentive was born within everyone to stand on his own feet! And remember, this was in a society where the purpose of the experiment was entirely idealistic—not a scheme for world domination or control, as we find it today.

The only alternative to a "communism" based on idealism is Communism as we know it today, in which a central clique is so powerful it can force production on all the population, under severe penalty for failure—or can "sell" the population on the deception that state control is wonderful and that the rest of the world envies shoddy existence. The latter, of course, can only be done if the people are carefully screened from the outside world, so that the populace has no conception of the high standard of living of the average worker in a free enterprise society such as ours.

As the example of how labor today has surrendered itself to labor "leaders," and how those leaders can create a society wherein the laborer is slave—not to the domineering boss but to his own leaders, let us look at the United Auto Workers situation in Detroit. The two-headed Communistic serpent raised its head while the

UAW was being organized; and again the Stalin Communists (so-called "unity cadicus") backed by Walter Reuther, overpowered the Trotsky-ite Communists, as they did previously in Moscow. Undoubtedly our hidden government of international bankers, which operates in conjunction with the Trotsky-ite Communists, are squirming in their seats, fully cognizant of the fact that Stalin Communists are closing in on them from within and without.

Stalin organized the profitem which is designed to control the International Labor Organization, which now controls 75 million workers throughout the world, and which is the machinery for an international general political strife or revolution throughout the free world at one time.

It is an odd situation for big business of the Rockefeller, Tom Dewey, Will Clayton vintage to be in the same boat with labor, charting a course under the Blue Flag of the United Nations to the one-world paradise, oblivious of their fellow travelers. What would their reactions be, should they look over their shoulders, and find that they were in the same boat with all of the reds, blacks, pinks, morons, and dupes! You may rest assured that the reds and pinks well know their destination. Big business is thinking in terms of selfish interests, regardless of consequences. Labor, with vacuums under the tin hats, doesn't realize that its sons were squandered in three wars, protecting the interests of the International Bankers and that they are just being taken for a ride. The International Bankers and big business have interests in common, regardless of whether they are Republicans or Democrats. That is the reason for the division in both parties.

Since they control the money and press, they have been able to swing labor, dupes and middle-of-the-roaders into their camp.

Some will ask, "What is the motive of the international bankers to gain control of the world and lose

the economy and incentive of the individual?" It is primarily a matter of greed and lust for power, through riches, oblivious to consequences. James P. Warburg testified as follows before the United States Senate on February 17, 1950: "We shall have world government, whether or not we like it. The only question, is whether world government will be achieved by conquest or consent."

The National Economic Council reports, as of February, 1956: "Since events are clearly heading the American republic toward greater involvement, suggesting the fairly early taking over of the United States by Soviet Russia, we are going to step up our willingness to speak out candidly about the threat.

"For never before in our history has the United States been in greater danger of destruction. The deterioration of certain matters of vital interest to America's survival is startling. Britain will be of little use in holding back Communism. Official Britain is even more in the grip of internationalist forces than the United States. Eden has invited Malenkov, Bulganin and Krushchev to visit Britain next April.

"No nation understands Communist methods and techniques better than Germany. They have determined to reunite Germany under German leadership. However, several things have happened which tend to weaken the confidence of western Germans in the western nations, including the United States. Under Zionist pressure, the United States, Britain and France levied eight hundred million dollars worth of goods on the German people, to be delivered in ten equal annual installments to Israel. The Austrian Treaty, signed at Vienna May 15, 1955, was signed by Mr. Dulles and deprives the Germans of private property owned by them in Austria in excess of one billion dollars. One informed German said: 'We knew the Russians would take property away from us; but we did not believe the Americans would acquiesce in the theft.'

"There is great disappointment among Germans over the failure of the two Geneva conferences. Germany still has more confidence in the United States than in Britain and France The fact is, of course, that America has long been made to serve, not vital American interests, but the interests of the internationalists. The British resent U. S. domination of their policies, and vice versa; but actually the international bankers dominate both. Many Americans are clearly molding the internationalist policy under which we are still frittering away billions and permitting American prestige and policy to fall ever lower. . . ."

* * *

IT IS REMARKABLE how a mere handful of Communists can get control of one-half of the world's population in 46 years. It is remarkable that they have been able to influence the majority of American citizens to thinking, talking, acting and voting in the palms of their hands. Years ago, Patrick Henry said, "Give me liberty or give me death." Today the majority of Americans are unaware of the consequences, but are striving headlong into one-worldism under the United Nations rather than the liberty and freedom provided in the Constitution. WHO finances Communism?

Wars are our only means of self-determination and freedom. In 1861 the South was able to exercise those rights, because each state had a Militia as provided in the U.S. Constitution. Today we are unable to exercise those rights because the States' Militia has been made National Guard. Likewise the enemy within will turn over our National Armies to the U.N.

How would you like to be as the Russian peons-no freedom of speech, religion or travel, no opportunity to create and accumulate, no free enterprise? Prior to December 23, 1913, Communism was an inconsequential breeze. Since we gave away the money bag to the international banking bandits behind Communism, it has become a tornado.

Trotsky (Lev Davidovich Bronstein) and his followers were, and are, of Zionist origin. They have had world domination as their goal, by using money control, intrigue, and revolution, to obtain that goal. They believe the end justifies any means.

There is the conflict in Russia between the followers of Lenin and Trotsky—both anti-Christian. As of today, Lenin's followers have successfully purged Trotsky-ites behind the Iron Curtain from power. Immediately after they jointly overthrew the Czar, the two factions engaged in civil war. Stalin broke with Trotsky, developing two distinct schools of radical Communism. The two factions are Russian Nationalism and Zionism, and both use Communism as a vehicle.

Trotsky was liquidated in Mexico, in 1940, with a pickaxe. He was relegated by Stalin in 1923 as a deviationist.

Stalin's dictatorship, purges, and reign of terror died with him. Krushchev and others surely felt insecure throughout that period when the followers of Lenin and Trotsky had the upper hand over Russian Nationalism. Immediately after the Russian revolution of 1917 there was a break between the Communist orbit and the Socialist movement. Krushchev's recent denunciation of Stalin was to bring about collaboration in a popular front between these two powerful blocs. We must not overlook the possibility of the military having taken the whip hand from the party. The more Russia turns nationalistic than Marxist, the more we may expect their pursuance of the old objectives in Europe, the Middle East and the Far East. They are past masters of double-talk, so we had better keep our guard up and remain armed for many years to come. The Bible (James 3:16) "For where envying and strife is, there is confusion and every evil work."

Of some 200 different peoples, native to Russia, the Kremlin has only one people, in reality, to reckon with: the great Russian Mongolian mass movement. Most

of the western leaders fail to grasp the essential issues, so far as Russian history is concerned. The Great Russiandom was never founded in freedom; it does not thrive on freedom, and it could not be maintained in freedom. The scholars of the one-world mission cannot understand that today it is a question of Russian patriotism rather than Bolshevik "world revolution" patriotism. Any function of the Soviet Union as a "host country" for alien cultures, ideas and peoples, is of the past. The Great Russiandom comprises three distinct types or groups: (1) The creative, the higher and middle level; (2) The Russian peasantry; (3) The large mass of constantly-shifting migratory workers and farm laborers. Like the western masses, these unsettled, restless Russian people care nothing about higher politics and would never dream of resistance to governmental authority, so long as their bellies are full.

* * *

COMMUNISM COULD NOT propagate without capitalism, its money, and stupidity. How could the "have-nots" commit the previously mentioned acts of treason and control one-half of the world today without billions? The invisible conspiracy derives unlimited funds from the manipulations of the international bankers, the Federal Reserve System, tax-free foundations, give-away plans, one-world schemes in our churches and schools, peddling of narcotics to our teen-agers, graduated income taxes and other such schemes.

When you boil it down, materialism is nothing; morality is everything. We only have the use of things material while here on earth: but morality remains with us throughout Eternity. We would be a much stronger nation if everyone would get down to brass tacks and get rid of false values and false economy. The passing-on of vast inheritances and foundations causes this power of wealth to be in the hands of softies who would fall flat on their faces, had they to earn their own salt.

Communism is an international menace, totally un-

explainable by political or economic standards, an insidious, rapacious enemy, more terrible to the Church than to the state. However, Communism cannot "commune" without money; the real culprits, therefore, are behind Communism: The international money changers. Please remember our jeopardy is not from without; it is not a matter of Communism vs. Capitalism. The real jeopardy is from within; it is a matter of Congressional control of money versus private corporate control of money. Once we repeal the Federal Reserve Act and quit the United Nations, so as to revert to Constitutional good government, we can handily take care of all enemies from within and without as they arise. Many problems can be handled at the state level.

Don't let those "cat-that-ate-the-canary" smiles at Geneva and Gettysburg lull you back to sleep, because we are in a most serious situation and Eisenhower just does not know the score. His person is so well guarded that nothing can get through, not even the truth. He is the number four man on the great military presidential timber team of Woodrow Wilson, Franklin Roosevelt, Harry Truman and Eisenhower. Wilson set the sails on our Ship of State, and his followers pursued the same course—into oblivion. Wilson and Roosevelt were in possession of all knowledge and all of their faculties when they lied us into World War I and World War II. They willingly and wittingly brought death to millions in order to crown themselves "king of the world" under the League of Nations and United Nations, respectively.

The #1 Problem is not to arm the NATO and SEATO countries to the hilt as a means of protecting U. S. from attack by the Iron Curtain countries. Our #1 Problem is Within Our Gates. It would be well to Re-dedicate our Boys and Dollars to the defense of the Western Hemisphere under the Monroe Doctrine and Pan-American Conference. We should Re-create the Invincible New World. We should clean house of all un-American

activities by Reintroduction of the Voorhis Bill, H.R. 8209, and if necessary by force of arms in States' Militia.

Harry Truman and Eisenhower are alike. Both are small men, from whom the truth was withheld, and they were unable to grasp the true picture by themselves.

The latter two are as personable a pair of average, run-of-the-mill Americans as could be found anywhere. Old glad-hand, party-happy Harry Truman does not realize to this day that he was playing into the hands of the enemy; whereas Eisenhower came to that realization after a short while in office, but lacked the intestinal fortitude to break with the money gang so as to follow Constitutional government which he promised to do with his hand on the Bible. His oath of office was in conflict with his advisers, which possibly precipitated his illness.

* * *

FOR SOME REASON OR OTHER, the nation has been extremely slow to recognize the Communist menace, as well as to recognize the international bankers and their stooges who simply use Communism as a means to ride into power.

In the building where I office, I daily watch the faces of thousands of American citizens in the elevators—all suffering from Corporationitis. They are thoroughly brainwashed. They think, act and conform to a fixed pattern. Regarding Christianity and National Affairs they know absolutely nothing. They prefer to get on the bandwagon and let George do it. They don't realize that the strongest individual is the one who stands alone. Rugged individualism is a thing of the past. The greatest Crusade in the history of the world was conducted by Jesus Christ and 12 fishermen.

Offhand, you would think that Americans would become fighting mad when confronted with their plight. You would think they would roll up their sleeves and grapple with the capitalist and communist conspirators who are driving toward the one-world goal. Instead, quite often they act annoyed at the Paul

Reveres trying to warn them! The FBI made detailed reports on the peril to the Executive and Justice Departments in the early 1920's. Others have testified voluminously since.

Obviously the power of the press is enormous. Martin Dies, William Wirt, Jerry Voorhis, Jack Tenney Bob LaFollette, Robert Taft and Joe McCarthy were politically annihilated for standing up for their rights and telling the truth to the people. The gullible public was told that Taft "could not win" in 1952 because he lacked color to his personality, so millions flocked over to the bandwagon of Eisenhower. Even so, Taft came within an ace of winning. Had he been nominated, we would today have a general (MacArthur) in the Presidents' chair who would be dedicated to the uprighting of our Ship of State, instead of a corporal whose prime interests seem to be golf, bridge, farming and "let Milton and the Council on Foreign Relations run the show."

It is very seldom that we get a candidate like Hoover, MacArthur or Taft, not handpicked by the powers that be. Undoubtedly they would have again manipulated another financial crash and pinned it on Taft, as they did Hoover. They will use any means to liquidate anyone who will not submit to their control.

With the power of money aligned with the power of the press, as it is today, we will never again have an opportunity to elect an individual of the Washington, MacArthur, Lincoln, Theodore Roosevelt, Robert Taft or Will Rogers type, unless the redblooded Americans defect from the tweedledee-tweedledum parties into the Constitution Party.

It was the great statesman Disraeli who put into the mouth of Sidonia the leading character in his great novel, *Covingsby*—a character later identified as Rothschild, the grandson of him who said, "Permit me to issue and control the money of a nation and I care not who makes its laws," the following pertinent observation ap-propo to the occasion, "Can anything be more absurd

than that a nation should apply to an individual to maintain its credit, and, with its credit, its existence as an Empire, and its comfort as a people? ... So you see, my dear Covingsby, that the world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."

Mayor John F. Hyland, of New York, speaking in Chicago, on March 26, 1922, confirmed this observation of Disraeli's when he said, "The real menace of our Republic is the Invisible Government, which, like a great octopus, spreads its slimy length over City, State and Nation. And at the head of this octopus is a small group of banking houses, generally referred to as the "International Bankers". This little coterie of powerful International Bankers virtually runs our Government."

The views expressed by prominent Statesmen coincide quite accurately with those held by leading Journalists like Phillip Francis, for instance, ex-editor of the New York American, who, in his "The Poison in America's Cup", wrote: "Nominally, we govern ourselves; actually, we are governed by an oligarchy of the American Branch of the International Bankers Plunderbund."

"The Rothschilds can start and prevent wars. Their plunderbund can make Or break Empires," said the Chicago Evening American, on Dec. 3, 1923.

And this statement was further corroborated by an article which appeared in the July 22, 1924 issue of the N. Y. Evening Post, which said, "The Kaiser had to consult Rothschilds to find out whether he could declare war."

The power entrusted in the hands of one man and his henchmen through the Federal Reserve Act overshadows the finely-balanced power integrated in our executive, legislative and judicial departments. He may be a figurehead, but he is the fountain-head.

I digressed there for a few moments, on the personalities of our Presidents and should-have-been Presidents, because it seems that much depends on the makeup of

the man in the White House as to whether, when our legislators do get aroused and investigate, an inquiry is carried through to its logical conclusion or whether it mysteriously disappears.

Prof. William Wirt advised the Senate of that secret meeting he attended, when the underhanded plans were made. Whittaker Chambers alerted Berle, who in turn advised Franklin Roosevelt, who said, in effect, "Fiddlesticks! I like Joe"—and then recognized Russia officially in 1933 and didn't until the final day of his life in 1945 come to the conclusion that Stalin had betrayed him.

Harry Truman branded Communist treason disclosures as "a red herring." Real patriots were crucified, ridiculed and wiped out for mentioning the menace; for getting close to their home base. It took the Congressional investigating committee to smell a rat, and even with the benefit of the best legal counsel, the verdict of treason could not be obtained against Alger Hiss. The eyes of the public were finally opened to the fact that something was wrong in Washington, when they saw on television the expressions on their faces during the McCarthy-Army hearings.

But what happened? We then clipped the wings of the one man not afraid of losing his job, or even losing his life, for alerting us to the perils from within.

But instead of criticizing the culprits for evasive answers, the public as well as the Senate, criticize and censure the investigators. The traitors hide behind clauses in the Constitution, the very instrument they are endeavoring to destroy. The Fifth Amendment, designed to protect the innocent, is now being used by the guilty as their special shield! We are blissfully ignorant of who and where the menace is—we've spent our substances in the wrong places. Nations rise and fall when they become complacent in their own riches and false values. Communism is founded on hatred; no emotion

except fear, rage and triumph. They claim that the workers will eliminate capitalism by revolution; then the productiveness will belong to society as a whole. Their objective is to "liberate" those who are suppressed; they claim "Why should we divide ourselves into countries?" Their fight is not national, but worldwide.

Are our legislators ignorant of what is taking place, or are their liberal views and votes bought, or, are they afraid of losing their bread and butter, their seats or their lives? For the answer—order "What's Wrong in Washington" from the Forum Publishing Co., 324 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.—price 40 cents. They don't have to be economists in order to see the composite picture of the well-guarded question—money! All anyone has to do is open the Encyclopedia Americana to ascertain the corporate structure and history of the Federal Reserve System. The Congress could save the republic by Re-introducing the Voorhis Bill—HR-8209. Maybe then the public would understand how the multiplicity of facets dovetails into one-world conspiracy, all of which stems from our deviation from Article I, Sec. 8 of the Constitution, bearing on controlling and issuing our money.

"Interest (usury) is an invention of Satan's", said the great American Scientist, Thomas A. Edison, who, in speaking on the Muscle Shoals program, pointed to the fact that "People who will never turn a shovel of dirt or contribute a pound of material will collect more money from the United States than will the people who supply the material and do the work. This is the terrible thing about interest (usury). In all our great bond issues, the interest is always greater than the principal. All the public works cost more than twice the actual cost on that account. Under the present system of doing business (through usury), simply add 100 to 150 per cent to the stated cost."

"But there is the point',, continued Edison, "if our nation can issue a dollar bond, it can issue a dollar bill also. The element that makes the bond good makes the bill good also. If the United States Government will adopt this policy of increasing its natural wealth without contributing to the interest collectors (usurers),—

for the whole national debt is made up of interest charges - then you will see an era of progress and prosperity in this country such as could never have been otherwise."

To my way of thinking, it is not a question of how to get out of jeopardy; it is a matter of can we get out. In my small way, I have endeavored to alert the members of both Houses, government officials, 7,500 state legislators, governors, mayors, school boards, churches, judges, libraries, friends, business leaders, etc. During the past 20 years I have given 250,000 books and booklets regarding this encroaching menace directly to these persons. Only about 2,000 have seen fit to reply. Some care not to read, think or talk regarding deep, complicated or unpleasant matters. Many have thanked me verbally, and agree 100 per cent, but they would not dare to sign their names to letters. After big bankers of nodding acquaintance read this treatise, they appear to have been shot in the rear end with a poisoned arrow. Some are gagged because of the possibility of losing their jobs, or having a note called, or losing business, or losing friends. Some say that it sounds too fantastic, it couldn't be so. Some say, "Why should we worry? We have government agencies to protect our interests." They are unaware that those agencies failed to function.

Some say the airplane has shortened time and space to such an extent that we now have to give up our old fogey ideas regarding the Monroe Doctrine, Bill of Rights and Constitution, so as to join hands with all peoples in the one-world plan under the United Nations—in other words, they think the millenium has arrived !

You may be assured that our invisible enemies are not confused as we seem to be. They are better posted and smarter than we. At the risk of redundancy it is reasonable to point out again that since a handful of men overthrew the Russian government in 1917, they have corralled one-half of the world's population into their orbit, have evolved their puppet into a world power—the scourge of the universe, without firing a shot, com-

paratively speaking, excepting the battle of Stalingrad. In the same year, Woodrow Wilson was influenced by the same handful of men to overthrow the Monroe Doctrine, to launch upon an impossible plan of aggression for world leadership so as to weaken ourselves and strengthen Soviet Russia. During that span of years we have spent our substance in three wars which accomplished nothing for ourselves. We have plowed under the flower of our manhood, and squandered our wealth to no avail.

HUBERT H. HEATH

El Paso Times—January 5, 1961

I have before me a copy of "Candour", a magazine published at 10 Dingwall Road, Croyden, Surrey, England. On page 179 under heading "Behind the News", in issue of December 22, 1960 is the following:

"The United States Government is firmly committed to a policy of allowing several nuclear weapons to explode on American or allied soil before it will order H-bomb retaliation. (Remember Pearl Harbor?) Mr. Chapman Pincher, of the Daily Express, was personally assured of this fact by the Chiefs of Staff of the U.S. Air Force and Defense Department Officials in a private briefing in Washington last month."

"It is jolly decent of the Americans, do you think, to give Moscow so comforting assurance of a clear start?"

The announcement of such a policy can justly be considered an invitation to the Soviets to make such an attack. Taken in connection with the recent expose of a Pentagon plan to surrender to the Soviets in case such an attack is made, this is rather startling.

The making of that plan of surrender is clearly "giving aid and comfort" to our deadliest enemy and is defined in the Constitution as treason. Sir Ike was reported to be in a terrible rage because that plan was leaked but nothing whatever has been done about it in so far as our people have learned. What was the matter with Bill

Rogers, Attorney General, that no action was taken?

Could permitting "several" H-bombs dropped on our people be calculated to reduce them to a state of fear that would allow the Internationalists behind the scene to force us under a Red regime of world government in their hands? We remember that the late Harry Hopkins described a planned military dictatorship to take over in the next war under which men, women and children and all property would be conscripted in the next war and everything rationed to everyone.

I also have before me a clipping from "The Time" of June 22, 1955 that tells us of a dictatorship, worked out in detail under which all that Hopkins foretold would be possible. He also stated that all would be housed without regard to race, creed or color. Is that about to be inflicted on us?

Once such a dictatorship is inflicted on us we will be just as helpless to throw it off as are the Russian people today. No power was ever delegated at any time to set up such a dictatorship under any conditions or circumstances and to attempt it would be as criminally lawless as anything ever charged to Genghis Khan.

My sole purpose in exposing these things is to, if still possible, seek to waken our people to the plight that has been deliberately created for our undoing as a people.

There is a later development, however, that even though resulting from monopoly of money and credit is at this time more alarming for it has to do with the very acute danger in the Pentagon and State Departments. They are about to surrender us to the Red hellions from Wall and Lombard Streets, who inflicted themselves on the hapless Russian people.

This alarming situation may result in actual enslavement at any moment by the lawless bipartisan group at Washington, whose spokesmen told us very definitely some 28 years ago that they were GOING TO ABOLISH THE UNITED STATES.

READER OPINIONS

Utility Value of Gold Lowest Among Metals

To the Editor:

Down through the long ages of history men have sought to gain a monopoly of the gold of the earth as a means of power to control their fellowmen. Wars have been fought to obtain gold. Countless misers have died of starvation while hoarding and fondling it.

Great bankers have talked learnedly about the great intrinsic value of the yellow stuff and have schemed to get control of it. Now that a world group holds such a monopoly of it, just what is it good for? All talk of its great "intrinsic value" is sheer poppycock. It is only banker's buncomb.

Our great industrial system has operated for sixteen years without gold and can do so from now on. The intrinsic value of anything is merely its utility value. The utility value of gold is one of the lowest among our metals. Iron and copper have far greater utility value. In fact, our industrial system couldn't operate an hour without them. But it has little need for gold.

Platinum has far greater utility value and also a much higher market value. The Scriptures tell us the time will come when they shall cast their idols of silver and gold to the bats and the owls, but that bats and owls can make no use of them unless it be to roost upon them.

The value of a nation's money, just like the value of its bonds, depends solely on the integrity and responsibility of those in charge of such nation's economy. Any nation can issue so many bonds that are worthless, just as easily as they can issue so much paper money that is worthless.

Both are only paper and have the same security value and that, as I have said, depends solely on the integrity and responsibility of those in charge of issuing them. The very same governmental credit is what makes either one of any worth. Many nations have wrecked

their credit by issuing such a volume of bonds they became worthless, as the "Raw Dealers" seem intent on doing with our own great Republic.

Hubert H. Heath
P. O. Box 216
Sutherlin, Ore.

PUNY BUT POWERFUL might be a description of the small minority of actual reds who have been able to wield such an influence in our national government, because compared to the total electorate they are actually very small. In fact, that's one of the insidious things about this whole conspiracy—they're so few in number that the great mass of American voters discounts their influence and their strength.

If the great bulk of voters realized that a vote was needed for America, for her Constitution, for themselves and their children, a vote that would save this republic, they have it within their power to change the situation at the very next election.

Based on the 1952 election, here is an approximate alignment of voting strength. It will amaze you to see how the majority of us are being led around by the nose, by a comparative few:

Of actual card carrying Communists, there are only 25,000. Of pinks—Communist sympathizers—there are about 25,000 more, and of Communist front organization members, about 25,000. Now here are some other figures on the liberal, one-world, internationalist, Democratic ticket:

2,000 dangerous Communists; 10,000,000 in minorities, first, second and third generation of various odors and colors, who are inherently one-worlders, who would not stand in the way of the proposed overthrow of our government by force and violence; 9,923,000 farmers and laborers who follow the leader, usually a sympathizer of the anti-anti-Communists; 1,000,000 turncoat Republicans of the Wayne Morse stripe; 5,000,000 Democrats of

the Stevenson, Hopkins, Eleanor Roosevelt stripe; 4,000,000 Conservatives of the Eastland, Byrd southern block; totalling 30,000,000.

Voters on the conservative, nationalist, Constitutional Government, Republican ticket:

10,000,000 conservatives of the Hoover, Bricker, Mundt, Jenner, Dirksen, Velde type; 8,000,000 Republican internationalists of the Dewey, Rockefeller vintage; 2,000,000 middle-of-the-roaders of the Eisenhower concoction, actually traveling far to the left; 12,637,000 farmers and laborers who are tired of the useless waste of their boys' lives in the Great Experiment of interven-tionism and protection of vested interests; totalling 32,637,000.

Then there are 37,363,000 whom we might as well call "dopes," who don't know, don't vote, and don't care; whose vote can be bought or influenced. They hold the balance of power. Many in this group realized that both candidates had been handpicked by the international bankers so their vote would be useless. The total of all these categories is, 100,000,000 eligible voters.

This message is specifically addressed to the 37,363,000 "squatters" who don't care and don't vote. They represent a vast cross-section of our land; who are unwittingly traveling in the same rut with the international termites; and upon whose shoulders rests the responsibility of a swing back to Americanism or complete Communism, depending upon the amount of intelligent effort exerted by the two factions in the form of education. Many solid citizens are playing into the enemy's hands because they have not familiarized themselves sufficiently to formulate a clear-cut concept. All they have to do is to look around at their meetings. Many are anti-anti-Communists, which places them in the enemy camp.

Any time you hear or see the words "international" or "one-world" you can be assured it is un-American.

Remember, the atheistic Illuminati-Zionist clique con-

stitutes our hidden overnment, which is part and parcel of the international conspiracy. Do not get them confused with any race, creed, or denomination. These birds are in a class by themselves and very distinctive, in that they are anti-God, anti-Christ, anti-Constitution, anti-morality, anti-government of, by and for the people. They are 100 percent materialists, satanic worshippers of Mammon. They are accountable for the 100 Acts of Treason in 50 Years outlined earlier. They constitute the capitalist conspiracy, which operates all subversive activity at the top, because they control the money through the Federal Reserve Act. To prove that they also control the military, I give you the following statements:

Major General Smedley Butler, United States Marine Corps, quoted in "Money," December, 1951:

"There isn't a trick in the racketeering bag that the military gang is blind to. It has its 'finger men' to point out enemies, its 'muscle men' to destroy enemies, its 'brain guys' to plan war preparations, and 'a big boss' super-nationalistic capitalism.

"It may seem odd for me, a military man, to adopt such a comparison. Truthfulness compels me to do so. I spent 35 years and four months in active service as a member of our country's most agile military force, the Marine Corps. I served in all commissioned ranks from second lieutenant to major general, and during that period I spent most of my time being a high class muscle man for Big Business, for Wall Street, and for the bankers. In short, I was a racketeer, a gangster for capitalism.

"I suspected I was just a part of a racket at the time. Now, I am sure of it. Like all members of the military profession I never had an original thought until I left the service. My mental faculties remained in suspended animation while I obeyed the orders of the higher-ups. This is typical of everyone in the military.

"Thus I helped to make Mexico, and especially Tampico, safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City bank boys to collect revenue. I helped in raping a half dozen Central American republics for the benefit of Wall Street. The record of racketeering is long. I helped purify Nicaragua for the international banking house of Brown Brothers in 1909-1912, I brought light to the Dominican Republic for American sugar interests in 1916. In China, in 1927, I helped Standard Oil.

"During those years I had, as the boys in the back room would say, a swell racket. I was rewarded with honors, medals, and promotion. Looking back on it, I feel that I might have given Al Capone a few hints. The best he could do was to operate in three city districts. I operated on three continents." Christopher Hollis said, quoted in "The Two Nations":

"Thus in 1899 J. P. Morgan floated the first important American loan (foreign) on behalf of the Mexican government. In 1901 he lent 50 million dollars to the British government to fight the Boer war. But it was mainly into the countries of Spanish America that American capital found its way. For ... political there was always a regular formula. It would be suggested to General X that he should raise a revolution against President A. Money would be lent to him to make the revolution and to President A to suppress it. For a time the loans would be so controlled as to keep the rival fighting forces roughly equal. Then, when it appeared that no more could be squeezed out of the country, one of the combatants would be offered far more liberal loans than his rival, on the condition that, when successful, he made himself responsible for his rival's debts as well as his own....

"By a formula of which this is not an unfair description, a solution was found for the problem of Santo

Domingo in 1905, for that of Cuba in 1906 for that of Nicaragua in 1907, and for that of Honduras in 1911. It was used by Woodrow Wilson to establish in power the anti-clerical regime of Madero and to dispose President Sam from the presidency of Haiti. Whether it was a better or worse policy than the policy of frank annexation of the European powers was debatable..."

A quotation from the Houston Chronicle of February 14, 1956: "Bryton Barron, recently forced into retirement after 26 years with the State Department because he objected to such usurpations as had become routine in our dangerous 'brink of war' diplomacy, says: "The State Department is no longer a mere governmental bureau. It has become a free-wheeling, almost independent branch of government, a petty sovereign state, far closer in spirits to chancellories abroad than to the grassroots of America.'

"High on the list of the State Department's bureau of international organization affairs are several who served under Alger Hiss, and in close association with him. A dangerous element in the department is urging that Americans be governed by an elite group and secretly regard the Constitution as outmoded. The State Department group would edge us step by step into a worldwide government.

"Congress should hear from Barron and act upon this startling information before it is too late. The threat that George Washington envisioned has definitely materialized. At this moment, we are perilously poised on the brink of the skids. The skids are greased for America's slide into the world war or world government."

* * *

A SUMMATION OF THE COMMUNIST PLOT can well be presented by quoting from "I Testify," that great exposure of the anti-American war plotting by

Robert Edward Edmondson, who was one of the great patriots brought to Washington by Franklin Roosevelt in the Mass Sedition trial of 1944.

Edmondson says of the Communist plot, as to its aims in various aspects:

(1) Economic—To abolish private ownership; to establish state monopolies; to bring about centralization; to encourage greed; to lower ideals of craftsmanship; to promote unemployment; to establish a World Bank.

(2) Political—To secure control of the press, broadcasting, screen and stage—to influence public opinion; to put agents on all councils, in confidential posts such as secretaryships, to maintain espionage, to break up organizations from the inside by fomenting dissensions; to decry patriotism and pride of race; and in the name of progress, evolution, universal peace and human brotherhood, set up 'internationalism'—undermining national unity and weakening existing governments; to bring about disarmament and establish an international police force controlled by the United Nations.

(3) Sociological—To set up plutocracy; encourage vulgar display and extravagance; to provoke the proletariat to envy, discontentment, revolt and class or civil war.

(4) Ethical—To corrupt morals, weaken the marriage bond, destroy home family life, and abolish inheritance.

(5) Aesthetic—To foster the cult of the ugly, debasing, decadent and degenerate in art, music, literature, and theater.

(6) Religious—To undermine creeds and churches, and propagate crazy cults, unhealthy mysticism, pseudo-science and sham philosophies.

(This problem is the biggest and most acute thing in the world today. It is an abstract economic problem as far as immediacy is concerned, but it is born of an essentially evil philosophy that has evolved a Satanic system, the chief weapon of which is monetary. This inter-

national Satanic system subverted France, Britain, Spain, Germany and Russia; caused the 1929 crash, and has been moving since December 23, 1913 to take over the United States of America by means of cold war, treaties, executive agreements and money control. The Author.)

Again quoting from "I Testify":

"Heed your hopes, fellow-patriots, not your fears. In this fight for right, have faith that lies will be burned to ashes by the Fire of Truth.

"Irrevocably believing that true Americanism is worth any sacrifice, I stand committed to militant and vigilant Patriotism against anti-national Inter-nationalism.

"But you know that the United States of America was established as a representative republic—not a democracy.

"That, by Section 4, Article 4 of the Constitution, each state in the Union is guaranteed 'A republican form of government';—By the republic of the United States.

"That the checks and balances provided by the founding fathers were designed to safeguard against democratic tyranny as well as autocratic dictatorship.

"American society is an organism, and, as such, all its vital forces tend toward solidarity and unity. Any unassimilable element of the population is bound to have trouble, because it's bound to make trouble.

"I unalterably stand against actions by any group-minority—political, international, racial, economic, religious, which promotes ideologies alien to and subversive of our traditional republic form of government as set up by the U. S. Constitution.

"Do we Americans want in our country the Soviet democracy-communism of Karl Marx, Trotsky and Lenin, which makes government supreme and suppresses personal initiative? Shall we substitute that for the American republic individualistic philosophy which promotes personal initiative and security, preserves property rights and provides sound progress and enduring happiness?"

(Many more Billions have been invested in the Com-munist Crusade than in the Christian Crusade. Communism corralled One Billion souls in 115 years whereas Christianity converted 3/4 Billion souls in 1963 years-Ed.)

"Let us stop once and for all this destructive adulteration of Americanism. Be George Washington vigilante patriots. Put none but militant Americans on guard! Think straight American! Speak plain American! Act and vote direct American!

"Let us proclaim a new Declaration of Independence from internationalism. Shall we sit supinely inert while loyal citizens and their children are denied their priceless heritage of equal rights by alien elements which crowd them out of the channels of achievement in their own country?

"What is our practical political recourse? When our Washington servants usurp any of the check-and-balance functions of the government, the great retained rights of the citizenry are adversely affected, and under Constitutional endowments they have a duty to resist.

"When elected and appointed officers disregard their sworn duties, American citizens automatically become virtual state militia. They can be constitutionally deputized under local sheriffs into militant vigilantes exercising the protective reserved-powers of the sovereign states.

"I do not believe that militant Americanism is dead. It still lives in the great heart of the nation. It has been lulled into fancied security by the siren songs of the Lilliputians of an anti-human Socialism that will not work.

"We Americans of today are being tested in a patriotic crucible. Shall we be found fit for and worthy of the matchless heritage bequeathed to us by our giant forefathers, who selflessly laid their lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor on the altar of country? God grant it!

"The international enemy is not going to give up the

rich prize of America without a show of force. It may or may not be physical.

"Some of us may be called upon to make the supreme sacrifice! Shall we shrink from that? Our heroic forefathers did not draw back. If they had, where would you and I be today?

"If Americanism is to survive, alienism must be destroyed !

"We shall keep America American just so long as the Land of the Free is the Land of the Brave. Stand fast for the republic.

"With limitless sympathy and tolerance unexcelled, America welcomed to its hospitality from every land the oppressed, the despairing, the victims of tyranny. Opening wide the gates of freedom with unequalled opportunity and boundless wealth beyond, the republic generously offered asylum.

"Treacherously betraying American friendship and benevolence, they, with incredible ingratitude, crowded us and our children out of the avenues of economic reward. With financial intimidation, they subverted to their own ends the channels of inter-communication; with seditionist intent, rejecting assimilation into this American organism, they usurped the administration of our political system with its equal rights for all and special privileges for none—planning socialist-communist revolutions and the destruction of our republic-form of government.

"Are we so hypnotized by the deadly treason of tolerance as to supinely submit to the fatal dictate of a brotherhood ideal which is the sole possession of Heaven, bowing down and worshiping a gigantic hoax like ostriches with heads buried in cowardice?

"The path to spiritual and material liberation is not the rosy road envisioned by idealism.

"The highway of real progress is built of competitive antagonisms, ordeals in which lie the dynamic forces promoting progress under the sane guidance of reason

and logic—not the blind emotionalism of mad fanaticism!

"A creative state document of immeasurable scope, dignity, power and promise, per se, the Herzl classic should go far toward convincing the world, that the 'Spirit is mightier than the sword,' that the unmasked false gold god of materialism is a gigantic phoney. Money is not bestowed to exploit humanity, but to serve its spirituality.

"Never in American history has there been a legal crusade so inspiring as that which took place in the 1944 mass-prosecution courtroom, where 'twenty immortals' of the American Bar, indifferent to New Deal might, went 'all out' beyond the limit of duty for the Constitution and innocence—and won!

"Could 'crackpots of the lunatic fringe' have had such visions as actually to prophesy, as they did, the world-shaking events of today?

"No! History will attest that their patriotic services to the republic were priceless!

"Who founded and established this gigantic anti-national menace?

"Two powerful forces—The Socialist control of the Roosevelt New Deal and the Communist revolutionaries of the Russian Soviets, proven promoters of both cold and hot wars.

"And that is the reason why our giant American forefathers repudiated democracy in no uncertain terms when founding a republic, intentionally omitting the word 'democracy' from the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution and other sacred state documents—a fact broadcast by this reporter in 1939 just prior to World War II.

"Let us look at the UN record more in detail: "The sub-agencies created by the UN Charter in 1945 to make the UN effective are:

"(1) The Human Rights Convention, a majority of whose multiple commissions then and thereafter formed,

subversively interfere with the internal affairs of membership nations.

"(2) The Genocide Convention, Art. 1 of which reads: Genocide—in time of peace or war is a crime which UN members undertake to prevent and punish. Art. 2 defines Genocide as acts committed with intent to destroy in whole or in part a national ethnical, racial or religious group, causing serious bodily or mental harm to members of that group. Art. 3 says, the following acts shall be punishable: Conspiracy to commit Genocide; direct and public incitements to commit Genocide; complicity in Genocide. In Art. 4 'persons' are defined as public officials and private individuals. Art. 6 provides that persons charged with Genocide shall be tried by such international penal tribunal as may have jurisdiction. Art. 7—The contracting parties pledge themselves in such cases to grant extradition.

"Now, suppose national patriots find evidence of treason against our American republic by members of a minority group which, refusing to assimilate into the single organism of Americanism, conspire to subversively dominate and control the politico-economic affairs of the United States.

"If loyal patriots expose to fellow-citizens such enemies of the republic in line with duty and in consonance with the Free Speech guarantee of the U.S. Constitution, and mentally alarm members of that minority group, they can be charged with genocide, transported to UN jurisdiction, and therein tried, not by American protective laws, but by a foreign court.

"Is that interference with and invasion of the domestic rights of citizens of our nation?

"Adoption of a proper treaty amendment to the U.S. Constitution would prevent such an individualistic subversion, if it definitely upholds U.S. national sovereignty and jurisdiction of the republic over its citizens."

"(3) UNESCO is destined to make internationalist changes in domestic systems of members. It made con-

siderable progress in the United States, but has recently been meeting exposure and opposition. Los Angeles, California, has ousted local promotions.

"(4) The United Nations International Labor Organization is invading the rights and privileges of United States citizens, infiltrating and interfering with labor union activities, wittingly or unwittingly causing Communistic strikes, unrest, and increasing unemployment. United Nations purposes are listed as promoting social justice, improving labor conditions, promoting economic and social stability—all of which root necessarily in domestic internal national affairs.

"(5) The United Nations civil and political rights convention seeks jurisdiction over national rights of American citizens, invading United States Constitutional guarantees.

"(6) The United Nations health convention is nothing more or less than a socialist invasion of American medical affairs.

"(7) United Nations freedom of information directly subverts the freedom of the press, the guarantee of the Bill of Rights of the U. S. Constitution.

"(8) The UN anti-discrimination plan would establish a world 'Fair Employment Practices Covenant' like that already in effect in New York State, put over by the heavy vote on the un-American population majority of New York City.

"The foregoing does not exhaust the list of UN intervention agencies; but it will suffice to show why the American people should, before it is too late, consider prompt and complete withdrawal from the United Nations, whether or not Red China is allowed to enter it. (The latter's admittance would perfect Soviet Communist domination.)

"The Eisenhower administration outlaws Communism, yet at the same time supports the United Nations because, says a Republican Congressman, 'While not in agreement with many of the United Nations actions, it

is the only agency in the world where we can sit down and discuss international problems'. (Either the Constitution or the UN charter must be the law of the land. American citizenship is based on sworn allegiance to the Constitution of the United States. One or other must go. One cannot be married to two women—Ed.) "That argument falls flat because (a) The UN, in which the United States has only one vote, has been and is being repeatedly bypassed as a world peacemaker by leading member nations, such as England, France, United States, Russia and Canada; (b) Whenever honorable American representatives sit down and discuss international problems in or out of the UN, America has been skinned alive politically and economically owing to the prevailing oriental duplicity; and (c) The UN is dominated by Communism

"Based upon 25 years exclusive, exhaustive, and intensive investigation, and analytical study of Communism, its origins, tyrannies and ramifications, my considered judgment approves the following peaceful corrective measures, in view of the fact that our enemy understands only forthright language and forceful action:

"(1) Withdrawal of the United States from the United Nations—as we refused to enter the League of Nations trap which was established by the same elements that proposed the UN.

"(2) Cease diplomatic relations with all Communist-dominated countries.

"(3) Stop all trade between the United States and such nations.

"(4) End economic aid to countries refusing to join the United States in this anti-Communist boycott.

"(5) Establish a boycott barrier against metropolitan New York's subversive alien elements, returning the metropolis to the status of an American city.

"(6) In brief, boycott the Communist world, a parasitic composite which cannot live with itself but must survive by sucking the lifeblood of nationalities.

"(7) Encourage nationalities everywhere.

"(8) Strike now, while the UN admittedly is weakening and while famine stalks both China and Russia, which are thereby vulnerable. Witness: This newspaper article was recently published on the West Coast with private confirmation from secret underground agencies: " 'Reports from Russia indicate that that country is facing its worst food crisis since the Communists came to power 40 years ago. Conditions in satellite countries are no better.' "

"Red leaders are trying desperately to placate their people with hocus-pocus promises. Attempts have been made to divert them by spectacular diplomatic peace moves abroad. The stage is set for economic disaster..."

* * *

One of these days our children will ask, "What did you do to help save the Republic?"

Here is a task in which every American can take part today—learn the truth; spread the truth to the two-thirds of our people who don't know, don't care, or don't vote; take an active part in all elections, within the Constitution Party, so that only Constitutionlists for America will get into office at all levels.

In this "last ditch" fight, the ballot is the only means at our disposal, to lead us out of the "darkness." Henceforth, we must use our ballot in positive support of American Constitutional Government, as opposed to internationalism. We must act as Patriotic American Citizens, and demand that our Congress be confined to upholding absolute supremacy of the Constitution of the United States as originally laid down.

The following article by Clarence Manion, published in the Chicago Tribune 9/18/56 furnishes the actual words from the "horses mouths"—viz Stevenson, Ke-fauver, Eisenhower and Nixon, the two top candidates on the Democrat and Republican Tickets. Do you now realize that there is no opposition party? Unless they believed, as well as so expressed themselves, that the

Constitution is outmoded and should be superseded by World-Gov't they would not be buttonholed and financed for the job. Ever since the International Bankers grabbed our Money Bag they have dominated both parties. In retrospect there is no difference between Wilson, Roosevelt, Truman, Stevenson and Kennedy on one hand, and Landon, Willkie, Dewey, Eisenhower and Nixon on the other—all 10 are One-Worlders.

Why Don't Candidates Discuss World Issue of World Government?

Two weeks ago the Chicago Tribune carried a sensational lead editorial which may yet turn the presidential campaign inside out.

Both big political parties have resolved to suppress all discussion of these startling revelations, but there is now a rapidly improving chance that the candidates will have to pay their respects to these serious charges. Here is part of what the editorial says:

"An exchange of letters (concerning political union between the United States and our Atlantic Treaty allies) emphasizes the sad nature of the choice offered Americans in the election. Of the candidates for president and vice-president on both tickets, three are claimed as actively in sympathy with this scheme, while the fourth, Adlai Stevenson, has expressed an ambiguous enthusiasm for it.

"Clarence Streit, the top man in Federal Union, Inc. . . . reprints his correspondence with President Eisenhower and Secretary Dulles. . . . The President assured Streit that he shared his interest in furthering a closer unity between the United States and our European allies and said the question was being explored by a committee of three appointed by the N.A.T.O. council . . . Secretary Dulles wrote a response to Streit taking a position similar to that of Eisenhower.

Nixon, Too

"Among the 26 senators who joined Kefauver in 1951

in support of political fusion with Britain and Europe was Richard M. Nixon, Republican nominee for reelection as vice-president.

"On June 13, 1955, in a commencement speech at Oberlin College, Adlai Stevenson said the United States was moving 'in a fumbling, groping way toward a political organization of free men which is responsive to the needs of this century.' The suggestion is implicit that the United States as a sovereign and independent nation is obsolete, and that the American Republic isn't responsive to what Stevenson considers 'the needs of this century'.

"The crowd that has plugged this (Atlantic Union) plan for many years always professes that it would only involve a little harmless adulteration of American independence. (Like a touch of pregnancy—Ed.) The fact is that it would administer a quick dose of poison to that independence and reduce America's control of its own affairs to the discretion allotted to a minor stockholder.

"It is not reassuring to know that such is perfectly acceptable to all four of the men competing for the two highest offices in our government.

Here in a great nationally circulated newspaper is convincing criticism, in addition to what I have previously submitted, supporting the fact that dedicated world-government superstates have now captured the leaders of both major parties.

It will certainly alarm the great majority of Americans to learn that Eisenhower, Nixon, Stevenson and Ke-fauver have agreed to give American independence what the Chicago Tribune calls "a quick dose of poison."

There is no disagreement between these candidates on the world-government vs. American independence issue, and this is the reason why they are not debating this issue in this campaign.

Until they speak up to the contrary, we must assume that all four candidates believe that the United States has outlived its usefulness as an independent nation and

that each is prepared to dissolve the supremacy of our Constitution in a permanent binding merger with foreign nations.

All Else Beside Point

It is now obvious that neither side is going to talk about the world-government program if such talk can possibly be avoided.

Nevertheless, if the power of a superstate is to be substituted for our constitutional government and for our national independence, then all campaign talk about anything else is sheer hypocritical deception.

This is not a question of isolationism vs internationalism. This is the "to be or not to be" of American sovereign independence.

Gentlemen, the American people are entitled to know where you stand and why. Until you explain your position on world government, everything you say is beside the point."

You may rest assured that the International Bankers always have since 1913 and always will carefully hand-pick candidates of this vintage on both tickets for all Presidential elections, through their Control Tower (C.F.R.).

Harold Hobson stated Sept. 25, 1960 in the Sunday Times, London, Eng.:

The curious thing is that during the war America was much less self-righteous than Britain. I remember the first time General Eisenhower spoke to the American Press after he had become Supreme Commander of the Allied Forces. What Eisenhower said on that occasion has never been published, since the meeting was off the record, but I can still recall every word. The chairman was Ray Daniell, of the "New York Times." Daniell said that Britain and America would stand shoulder to shoulder to fight the war on Christian principles.

The End That Justifies

When he sat down, General Eisenhower sprang up and asserted that "he wanted to make it clear that he disagreed with everything Daniell had said. The Allies, he declared, had only one object, which was to win the war. There is no dishonour we will not descend to, no Christian principle we will not violate, no crime we will not commit, in order to achieve that object."

Chapter VII

"CHOOSE YE THIS DAY"

Karl Marx, who laid down the plans for worldwide Communism, said:

"The democratic concept of man is false, because it is Christian. The democratic concept holds that each man is a sovereign being. This is the illusion, dream, and postulate of Christianity."

This alone should teach us that the concepts of Communism, with its super-state control over the lives and even the thoughts of the individual, its doctrine of hate toward all other philosophies, is wrong. Opposed to Marx's doctrine, we have erected here in America, under our Constitution and with its roots firmly planted in the Bible and Christianity, the first and only republican form of government strictly and constitutionally dedicated to the protection of the God-given, unalienable rights of men.

The power of money for evil is infinite. Likewise, much could be said for its power for good. Unfortunately, it is the evil of which we find it necessary to write in this treatise.

Jesus, when he chased the money changers from the Temple, said: "Rulers of Israel, see that ye take these things hence, and make not the sanctuary of my Fatheran house of merchandise.... If thou faint in the day of adversity, thy strength is small. I am the Way, the Truth and the Life," and "For I have given you an example, that you should do as I have done to you."

God warned that co-existence with atheism, or an alliance therewith, was out of the question: "What communion has light with darkness?"

Do you think that Eisenhower understands the Word of God, when, without the consent of the People or their Representatives, he invites the Big Butcher, who has avowed to "bury us," to come to our shores to parade thru our streets bedecked with Red Flags; and simultaneously wires him our remembrances as well as congratulations on the Infamous Russian Revolution, during which millions who stood up for Christ were slain.

1963 years ago, Christ exposed and denounced the same atheistic money changers now confronting the United States. Because of this, they plotted His Crucifixion and death. "They" used mob psychology to make the Jews assume the blame. Thru propaganda they made the Jews believe that Christ was not the Messiah. Christ well knew the real culprits, as indicated by His words: "Father, forgive them, for they know not what they do." Also He said, "Ye are of your father, the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him," and "Ye are of the synagogue of Satan," and "Them who say they are Jews, but are not, and do lie." It is beyond the writer's comprehension why our Jewish friends do not denounce Zionism from the House-tops.

Our invisible government evidently believes that it is well concealed from sight. It does not realize that Americans are different from other nationalities, in that Americans can sleep and still retain alerted faculties of love for their country, family, home, church and Constitutional freedoms. Even if the "take-over" by the one-worlders is achieved, it will not take Americans long to discover who are the ones to blame. They have heard about "the 12 men" who secretly run the country. Many of the alien "minorities" cloak their inequity behind the Star Spangled Banner; but the blue flag of the United Nations and the red flag of the USSR are deeply rooted in their hearts.

In this nation's wars, we have spilled the blood of millions of innocent Christians; two with England, two with Germany, one with Spain, one our own Civil War, and the one in which we threw Chiang Kai-shek to the wolves—always killing Christians. Now we are pointing our guns from European bases at the Christian-Arabs and the Arab Moslems. Immediately after Baruch's plane landed in London, one month prior to the 1956 Election, the armies of Britain and France were turned loose on the Arabs to set the pattern for WW III. Your boys are now being trained to protect the Zionist Highway Robbery in the Holy Land. Their boys are being trained in the Peace Corps, Quartermaster Corps and shipyards. Henceforth, let's train our sights only on atheist conspirators; for some odd reason we never have, heretofore.

Wars, revolutions, controversies are, in my opinion, a part of the pattern of life. Every animal in the forest has its avowed enemies. Every tree and plant has its parasites. The Bible predicts, "There will be wars and rumors of wars." The God Almighty gave man his mind with which to think, and his other faculties as tools with which to do His good works. A life of ease, without the necessity or desire to defend, to create and accumulate makes for soft, useless, spineless and complacent citizens. A wrestler gets strong by wrestling. It is my belief that He gave us Divine Gifts to be used to glorify His name. With minds and bodies we can reason and think through this fog of confusion with which we are being smothered by these forces of evil.

During the last 50 years, we permitted the forces of Mammon (money) to make headway over the forces of God by not using the faculties with which we are blessed. Instead of concentrating our attention and efforts upon the destruction of Satan, we have permitted him to tear down that which Christ has erected for us This conflict is not new. It is age-old. It will ever be present. This is the eternal war between the Christ and the Anti-Christ—between God and Mammon. Let us

now get on God's side and stay there; otherwise, we are helping our own destruction!

America has been in a decline since we lost control of our money. We have been asleep at the switch. We hardly deserve the benefits of this great Christian republic.

Concerning our deviation from God's ways and laws, Don Bell wrote, March 30, 1956:

"In the beginning all law and all government, both civil and secular, were acknowledged as being divinely inspired. There was no clear dividing line to separate the natural from the supernatural, the mortal from the immortal, the Kingdom of God from the kingdoms of man.

"Then came Christ and the clear definition: 'Render therefore unto Caesar the things which be Caesar's, and unto God the things which be God's' (Luke 20:15). This was the doctrine of separation of Church and State, never before realized on earth until the adoption of the Constitution of the United States of America, with its ringing declaration that life, liberty and pursuit of happiness were things of God.

"The Red terror is upon us because, for the past half-century, Caesar has concerned himself with the things which be God's, and God's churches have concerned themselves with the things which be Caesar's.

"This is the thing of which Christ and all of the prophets warned—the coming of the anti-Christ, the time when state would proclaim, 'I am God,' and the anti-Christ would command that all mankind would bow down and worship the beast, else he be denied the privilege of buying, selling and trading in the market place. The chief of the organizations making way for the reign of the beast is the United Nations, and the principal organization promoting the anti-Christ is the World Council of Churches, whose most powerful tentacle is the National Council of Churches in America.

"In the United States, these two organizations (UN

and NCC) were originated and are tied together under one personality, that of John Foster Dulles.

"Let us understand clearly what the God-given work of His church really is. Its work is to witness for Christ at home and abroad to the ends of the earth (Acts 1:8), and by preaching the gospel of salvation by grace through faith in His blood, to call out from among nations a people for His name (Acts 15:15).

"His gospel is 'the power of God unto Salvation to every one that believeth' (Romans 1:16). God's church has not been given the task of solving the problems of industrial, racial, and political relations, of establishing world peace, remaking world order. Any man or organization working toward the material establishment of a physical—as opposed to spiritual—Kingdom of God on earth is a tool of the anti-Christ, and the National Council of Churches is such a tool."

MANY CITIZENS, WITHOUT thought of consequences, have become imbued with the propaganda that "because of progress and fear of annihilation, we must adopt some form of international government—the United Nations might not be the answer, but we need something."

Many citizens believe that the "three-world plan" I mentioned earlier is isolationism and/or co-existence. There would possibly be some merit to those opinions had we not prospered for 137 years under the Constitution minding our own affairs within the Western Hemisphere, and had we not given our all in the past 50 years endeavoring to put over the one-world plan. It would be an ideal state of affairs if the UN-EDC-NATO-SHAPE-SEATO-Lend-lease and all other fruitless plans which have been tried, had been found to be good and were in successful operation today; but none have worked out.

It would be wonderful if everyone were a believer in Jesus Christ, equal and trustworthy in the eyes of God and man so that the Brotherhood of Man could be ef-

fective; if Wilson's Fourteen Points were workable. It so happens that civilization has not yet reached that goal. It so happens that we have tried hundreds of the One-World Dreams and failed; we lack the capacity, and furthermore we did not receive the cooperation, respect, and friendship of other nations.

Call it isolationism if you will, but I call it Americanism. You can become a citizen of the world and live in the house built by Hiss, Foster Dulles, Stettinius and company, under the protectorate of the UN with the statue of Zeus in the foyer; I prefer to live in the house built by Washington, Lincoln and Monroe, under the protection of the Constitution and following the precepts of the Holy Bible. If the other two spheres of influence (Europe and Asia) will not follow our pattern, that is their business. If they see fit to close their doors to free trade and travel that is their business. If they endeavor to conquer us from within or without, that comes under the heading of our business.

This plan is not co-existence with Russia or any other nation; neither can it be co-existence with sin.

* * *

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN ADVISED the Constitutional convention, Philadelphia, in 1787: "I have lived for a long time, and the longer I live the more convincing proof I see of this truth, that God governs in the affairs of men, and if a sparrow cannot fall to the ground without His notice, is it probable that an empire can rise without His aid?"

" 'Except the Lord built the house, they labor in vain that build it.' I firmly believe this, and I also believe that without His concurring aid, we shall proceed in this political building no better than the builders of Babel."

The issues confronting our country would be better understood if we really knew what our Founding Fathers meant when they called the American system "A New Order of the Ages." We would also know better whether it is worth the effort to preserve it.

On June 20, 1782, the Continental Congress, after considering different designs, adopted the Great Seal of the United States. It is portrayed on the back of the one dollar bill. If you have children or grandchildren, you can do something for our Republic by urging them to study the Great Seal and to understand its meaning. There is no patriotic symbol that has deeper meaning.

The Seal has two sides. The obverse shows the familiar eagle in whose claws are the arrows of war and the olive branch of peace. Over the eagle are the words, *E Pluribus Unum*—"from many, one." This side describes the physical structure of our government.

The reverse side of the Seal portrays the spiritual character of our Republic, and this is what most needs attention today.

It shows a pyramid of thirteen layers of stone. But it is an unfinished pyramid to indicate that every generation of Americans have work to do to build it higher, stronger, and still more perfect. It is scarcely necessary to note that the pyramid rests on its broad base, representing popular government, and is not inverted to balance on the precarious apex of one-man rule.

Above the pyramid is the all-seeing eye of Divine Providence surrounded by a glory. Surmounting it are the Latin words *Annuit Coeptis* meaning "He has blessed our undertakings." At the base of the pyramid are the Roman numerals for "1776," and at the bottom of the Seal are the words *Novus Ordo Seclorum*—"a New Order of the Ages."

This seal was adopted only eight months after the surrender of Cornwallis, five months before the Treaty of Peace with England, and at the beginning of the seven "critical years" before the Constitution was adopted, a period when the lion-hearted Washington was in almost greater despair than during the worst years of the war.

Were the words "A New Order of the Ages" an expression of hope, or an act of faith? It was the latter. These men had faith. They truly believed that Divine

But why did they call their young government a "new order of the ages"? Because it was a new order. It had long been struggled for but as a going concern, it was something new in all the ages that had gone before.

In what respects was it new? Let us trace back to far beginnings the spiritual character of this young government. Render unto Caesar

I take you back nineteen centuries and more when some men were talking to each other near the shore of Galilee. A question was asked and an answer given: "Render unto Caesar the things that be Caesar's, and unto God, the things that be God's." When these words were spoken, those who heard them "could not take hold upon His words, and they marveled at His answer, and held their peace."

Why could they not take hold upon His words, and why did they marvel at His answer? First, because they could find no treason in these words, and second, because they must have sensed in its deep implications that here was the greatest challenge to totalitarian power that had ever been let loose upon this planet. No wonder that they marveled. It was a strange and marvelous doctrine.

They were told that there was a land and jurisdiction in which the power of government could be rightfully asserted, but beyond that land there was another land belonging to God and His creature, Man, where Caesar should not tread. Christ said that a fence shall stand between these two lands.

These words gave birth to the idea of freedom, but for long centuries, it was hungered for in vain.

Like the eternal struggle between sea and shore, some vestige of freedom was sometimes won for a short period. It had the appearance of freedom, but it was not a matter of right, but of a monarch's grace, to be enjoyed for a brief space and then submerged by the

ceaseless tides of arbitrary power. These tides are sweeping in today.

For men of our race, the first great breach in Caesar's prison wall was made by the Barons of Runnymede 745 years ago.

The Great Charter then signed and sealed by King John dealt with many matters that were important only as long as feudalism endured. But it is to the eternal credit of the barons that they erected barriers against arbitrary power, not for themselves alone, but for the rank below them, the "free men."

It is here that the Charter stated principles of universal application, and as such, laid the foundation of government by law, and not by men.

"No free man." the King was made to say, "shall be taken or imprisoned or disseized or outlawed or exiled or in any way destroyed, nor will we go upon him, nor will we send upon him, except by the legal judgment of his peers, or by the law of the land."

These words, in all English speaking countries, are the foundation of limited government, trial by jury, habeas corpus, and many other safeguards of free men —the end of Star Chamber, ex post facto crimes, bills of attainder, prison without trial, and confessions by torture. The Rights of Man

Magna Charta began a struggle of seven centuries that is still going on. King John himself and other kings and parliaments and courts have time and again tried to tear Magna Charta down, and have often succeeded.

But Runnymede was followed by the Petition of Right of 1628. Ship's Money, Naseby, the head of Charles I, and the Bill of Rights of 1689—by men of the stature of Hampden, Milton. Hooker, Vane, Sidney, Coke, Locke, Pym, and Selden, of whom one was killed in battle, two executed, and four put in the Tower of London. Because they were MEN, the Rights of Man came marching on.

As Kipling wrote:

All we have of freedom, all we use or know—
This our fathers bought for us long and long ago.
Ancient Right unnoticed as the breath we—draw—
Leave to live by no man's leave, underneath the Law—
Lance and torch and tumult, steel and grey-goose wing,
Wrenched it, inch and ell and all, slowly from the King.

Fellow citizens, even if you forget every issue outlined herein, I beseech you to hear me—Get on the right side and stay there every day that you live. Jesus Christ is on the right side. His teachings are enshrined and entwined in the Constitution and the Bill of Rights, but are barred from the United Nations and the Covenant of Human Rights. There is nothing lefthanded, underhanded, middle-of-the-road or two-faced in the life of the Master. Here are His words:

"He who is not with me is against me."

"In journeying often, in perils of water, in perils of robbers, in perils of mine own countrymen, in perils of the heathen, in perils in the city, in perils in the wilderness, in perils in the sea, in perils among false brethren, we are troubled on every side, yet not distressed; we are perplexed, but not in despair; persecuted, but not forsaken ; cast down, but not destroyed.

"For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, and against spiritual wickedness in high places."

And we know that "all things work together for good of them that love God."

"We that are born of the spirit of God, must not through fear of impostors and deceivers of men, who can kill the body, become partakers of their evil deeds, even by silence"

"I seek not my own glory, but to do the will of Him that sent me."

* * *

WE WILL BECOME A NATION OF hypochondriacs if we live in constant fear of annihilation every day that the sun comes up. There are two powerful factions in the world today; diametrically opposite in principle and purpose. In the last analysis, it is a conflict between morality and materialism. We will not start the bloodbath because it is contrary to the teachings of the Master. Soviet Russia will not start it because they fear that they cannot finish it by means of a hot war. The International Bankers have learned to accomplish more, with less effort, by means of cold war. Since the Russian revolution they have gathered half of the world's people behind the Iron Curtain; what will be the picture 40 years hence, unless we wake up and change our foreign policy to what it used to be?

It is miraculous and I believe, God's will, that we have been able to survive Russian infiltration, subversion, and fear propaganda from without, as well as the bankers' blueprint for ruin from within. They are both striving to gain control of the U.S., the last earthly bastion of freedom. But the time is here when we must decide which will be uppermost—a continuation of freedom and Christian living, or the way of the atheist and the anti-Christ.

The international bankers are responsible for the Federal Reserve Act and the United Nations—both deviations from the Constitution, which was founded by Christians and based upon His teachings. It is out of the question for those two un-American activities to exist within the confines of this great Christian republic. They must be repealed, and we should act now!

* * *

THIS DISCOURSE ON THE RELIGIOUS and anti-religious phases of the international conspiracy, and the

importance of living in the high moral atmosphere which is a bulwark of our republic would not be complete without liberal quotation from "The Red Fog Over America" by William Guy Carr, commander RCN, in 1955. For the next few pages I urge your attention to Commander Carr:

"Christ told the Pharisees that they were of the synagogue of Satan. The Illuminati of that time scourged the Apostles and then turned them loose with orders they were never to mention the word Christ again. The very same evil men also introduced the various divisions into the Christian religion. In order to understand the diabolical conspiracy we must first of all realize that it is the conspiracy of Satan against the omnipotence of Almighty God. Because Satan is a supernatural being he can, and does, deceive human beings into doing what is wrong. A human being cannot compromise with Satan or his Agentur. Churchill, Roosevelt and others have tried to do so but the devil always wins.

"A great deal is heard today about the organization to promote friendship between Christians and Jews. The Christian Bible is available to any person who wishes to read it. Over 35,000,000 copies were printed in many languages last year. Every Jew can learn for himself what a Christian believes and how he is taught to act. But the exact opposite is true of the Talmud. It is almost impossible to obtain an English translation. It is no wonder that Christ, when only twelve, tried to correct the teaching of the rabbis and elders. It is no wonder he denounced the money changers when he became a man as being of the synagogue of Satan.

"THEY are deliberately stirring up hatred between Gentiles and Jews so we will try to destroy each other and thus serve the purpose of the Illuminati.

"The manner in which the lesser Jews were herded into Ghettos enabled the Satanic despots to make them think and do whatever they told them to think and do. After all, the wealthy Jews and elders exercised the

power of life or death over their lesser brethren.

"Our quarrel is not with the lesser Jews, it is with a small number of men who pretend to be Jews while they are in actual fact followers of Satan. Let Christians insist that those Jews, to whom they extend the hand of friendship, condemn publicly the Talmudic teachings which contain blasphemies and insults regarding Christ and threats to Christians.

"Persecution is a crime against humanity no matter by whom, or against whom, it is perpetrated. Heretics and subversive agents who plot against the Christian church and state should be arrested, and if found guilty, imprisoned so they cannot bring about breaches of the peace on either a small scale, such as riots, or a large scale such as revolutions and global wars.

"It is a consoling thought to know that God always works from down below. He has always used simple folk to do His will. He took an innocent girl in a small village to be the Mother of His Son, our Savior. He made a humble carpenter the guardian of Mary and Jesus. He took simple fishermen and others of equally low station in life to be His disciples. The laymen of the Christian denomination can clean up the mess if they will act in a sane and constitutional manner.

"The Christian churches are silenced by the moneylenders who are the same people Christ denounced. The money-lenders, at the international level, by reason of their connection with Illuminism, direct the world revolutionary movement in all its aspects and, because they are the high priests of Satanism, and Mammon, they plot to destroy Christianity and all other religions.'

"All that is necessary to clean up the present mess is to tell the truth and shame the Devil and his agents. The making, issue, and control of money must be put back in the hands of the people. Then we can build schools and churches without having the money-lenders tell us what we must not say, or do, or if we can pray.

"So little effort is actually needed. Henry Ford said

in 1923: 'If seventy bankers were arrested, global war would be an impossibility.' If the people of the so-called Free World take constitutional action, the long range plans of the Illuminati can be brought to a halt before it is too late. Prayer is a great thing but it must be coupled with action. Knowledge is necessary before action can be taken. Today those who direct the World Revolutionary Movement control the Ford Foundation through their Communist agents just as they control the other 'charitable?' foundations by their agentur at the top who work with the capitalist conspirators.

"In order to obtain the moral courage required to clean up the present mess we must have a spiritual awakening. We must ask God to fill us with the Spirit of the Holy Ghost just like the apostles. Until they were visited by the Holy Ghost during Pentecost they were more like mice than men. Only John had the courage to stay with Jesus during his passion. The other ten were locked in a room in fear and trembling for their own miserable lives. But after Pentecost they were like lions. Their spiritual strength enabled all of them to die for their Master.

"What are we afraid of ? Twenty million brave young men laid down their lives during the last two wars because they believed they were fighting for democracy fighting for freedom fighting to make this a better world in which to live. Are we so cowardly that we are afraid to die for our country and our faith? All the enemy can take from us is our life. We have to give up our lives, one way or another, before we can obtain our eternal reward. It is quite evident that all those who are afraid to die want to put off the ordeal of fac-ing God just as long as possible. They know in their hearts they are moral cowards.

"I have preached no evil. I have tried to tell the truth. If some angle of the conspiracy has confused me I say that I am only human, I am liable to error but I am willing to be shown the truth.

"Before we leave the subject of religion don't let us overlook the fact that, despite the power of Satan, and his lies and the deceits of the Illuminati's agentur, the vast majority of human beings are still decent at heart They are looking for good political leadership and good spiritual guidance. It would appear that those who are in a position to give it to them fail to act because of fear. I ask our Christian laymen not to get downhearted. Don't develop a defeatist attitude. Don't say 'Matters have gone too far. . . . There is nothing can be done now.' That is what the enemy wants us to say and think. I urge all Christians, and Jews, to get busy and throw off the shackles of the Illuminati for the sake of our Children's future, and for the sake of their heirs, and their own souls.

"Internationalism, be it Communistic or capitalistic, is controlled by the Illuminati. When Stalin kicked over the traces we were nearly plunged into World War III. We will have peace just as long as the long range plans of the Illuminati progress without let-up or hindrance. The directors of the Illuminati are against Christ and they are for Satan. They will remain in the background plotting and planning all that is evil. Their agentur will continue to bribe and corrupt government officials and subvert private citizens. They will lure people away from God by offering them gold, the world, the flesh, and the devil. They will take over the one-world Super-government into the universal despotism of Satan.

"The only reason this book is published is to try to persuade all those who have been deceived, flattered, or bribed into taking sides with the Devil that they are seriously wrong, but while they have a breath left in their mortal bodies, it is not too late to renounce the Devil, his pomps and vanities, and acknowledge their mistakes. They can make restitutions for the harm they have done by devoting the rest of their lives to promoting the Kingdom of God upon this earth."

"The directors of the international conspiracy have all

denominations in their service because Article IX, Paragraph 4, of the Protocols says:

" 'We have in our service persons of all opinions, of all doctrines, restoring monarchists, demagogues, Socialists, Communists, and Utopian dreamers of every kind. We have harnessed them all to the task; each one of them on his own account boring away at the last remnants of authority, is striving to overthrow all established forms of order. By these acts, all states are in torture; they exhort to tranquility, are ready to sacrifice everything for peace; but we will not give them peace until they openly acknowledge our international super-government.' "

(The author is convinced that the "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion" are the Protocols of Illuminati and proves that they are being put into effect.)

"Litvinov was supposed to be a Bolshevik and Stalin's right hand man. During World War II he was conducting secret missions in both Germany and Britain for the international capitalist conspirators. He had such powerful backers that he was released after he had been arrested in both England and Germany as a spy. Why doesn't the Congress demand to know by whose orders Trotsky was released in World War I and Litvinov in World War II? Only men who were above the governments of both Britain and Germany could have provided such protection to internationally known spies. These men are the Illuminati. Their power lies in the fact that they control and direct all angles of both the Communist and capitalist conspiracy. They make a farce of what we think is constitutional government. They alone had the power to call off the investigation of the Federal Reserve System in 1957 by the Byrd Senate Finance Investigating Committee and cause three Committeemen to state publicly that they would not run for reelection to the U.S. Senate. They alone had the power to disrupt the Congressional investigation of the Tax Free Foundations. They alone had the power to enact

the Federal Reserve Act and the United Nations Treaty.

"The directors of the international conspiracy work both ends; international Capitalism at the 'top' and international Communism at the 'bottom.' They burn the candle at both ends so the twin flames meet at the middle and burst into Illuminism; the despotism of Satan.

"The idea of a supernational one-world government once appealed to me.. It was only when I realized that the 'specialists' and 'advisers,' with which the politicians are surrounded, were educated and trained to put the Protocols of the Illuminati into effect that I changed my opinion. I sincerely hope that the information given here will cause many others to pause and think also.

"The strangest thing is that no government official has, to this day, been charged as being an agentur of those who direct all phases of the world revolutionary movement. The men who drew up the 'peace' treaties after World Wars I and II were certainly not Communists, Democrats, or Christians. Yet these same men drew up the United Nations Charter and their influence has caused the world to be divided into two hostile camps —eastern Communist and western Capitalist.

"The Canadian Prime Minister made this profound announcement (1954): The government of Formosa (nationalist) does not represent the great mass of the Chinese People. I believe that one day it will be necessary to be realistic and admit that the present government of Communist China is the government desired by the people.'

"The Communist governments are just about as little representative of the people as our own.

"These men, and others like them, are the 'experts', and the 'specialists', and the 'advisers', with which the members of the Canadian cabinet are surrounded. It is little wonder then that Mr. Pearson caused consternation amongst his brood when he said what he did regarding Canada's future being linked up more with the U.S.A. than with Britain.

"Just to prove that Messrs. Pearson, Martin, Gardiner, St. Laurent, Garson, Eisenhower, and Dulles, etc., are not alone in the bad company they kept, I quote evidence disclosed by A. K. Chesterton, M. C. in his weekly newspaper 'Candour.' It will come as a shock to many people to learn that although Winston Churchill at first angrily refused to agree to Morgenthau's proposals to turn Germany into an agricultural peasant nation, a plan that actually meant little less than genocide for the German people, Churchill was placed under such pressure by the agentur of the Illuminati that in the end he himself drew up the actual form of words incorporated into that diabolical document of revenge which became known as the Morgenthau Plan.

"The man who put the pressure on Churchill was Lord Sherwell. He was born Frederick Alexander Linde-mann. He was trained from youth to qualify as a 'specialist', and 'adviser', to the British Government. It is well known that he worked in the interests of international financiers. He did his job so well he was made a lord amongst the British aristocracy.

"That the conspirators are working to establish a one-world government which will submerge all national governments into the depths of the sea of despotism is proved by the fact that The World Association of Parliaments for World Government met in Copenhagen, Denmark, in August 1953. The Copenhagen conference passed a resolution favoring the adoption of world government, based on the blueprints for the international constitution under the United Nations as drafted by the special committee appointed to deal with this matter at the London Parliamentary Conference held in September 1951 and September 1952.

This proposed constitution of the world government destroys all sovereign rights. The vice-president of the world government organization is Congressman Adam Clayton Powell of the U.S.A. who was listed by the un-American Activities Investigating Committee as having

his name on the masthead of the executive committee of the Communist Party, together with Earl Browder, as an executive director of the Communist magazine 'Fight,' which was also the official organ of the American League for Peace and Democracy which was also proved to be a Communist front organization.

Mr. A. K. Chesterton in a recent pamphlet entitled 'the Menace of One World Government' discloses the fact that one hundred members of the British Parliament support this subversive movement in spite of their oath of loyalty to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. The League of Empire Loyalists have undertaken a campaign informing the electorate of this fact and asking them to demand of these members of Parliament how they can reconcile their sponsorship of this plan to end British sovereignty with their oath of allegiance to the Queen. Have you seen Canadian Currency (before correction) with the Agentur of Illuminati clearly defined in the Queen's coiffure, giving instructions in her ear?

"Mr. Eisenhower is known to be an internationalist. The newspapers referred to him as such during his illness in September 1955. We mustn't forget that it was Eisenhower who halted General Patton and enabled the Russians to occupy the Soviet Sector of Berlin.

"Mr. Eisenhower, and Mr. St. Laurent, may be convinced that the people of the United States, and the people of Canada, are so helplessly ignorant that they are no longer qualified to form opinions and reach decisions and tell their elected representatives what they want done to clean up the mess we find ourselves in today. They may be right. But if the vast majority of the people are ignorant it is because they have been consistently kept in the dark regarding matters of national and international importance since secret diplomacy came into practice, and the Press came under control of the international financiers.

"All this evidence clearly indicates that it is not sufficient to kneel and pray in order to be saved. We must

work and earn our salvation. Many people claim they are only concerned with saving their own souls, they intend to do this by saying their prayers. Prayers alone won't obtain for them a passport to Heaven. We have to work, and to fight, with every constitutional means at our disposal to defeat the devil's plan.

"It was the study of history that enabled the directors of the Illuminati to revise their 'long range' plan so it worked out as perfectly as it has (The Protocols).

"A careful study of unprejudiced history, both ancient and modern, is the only way we can fully appreciate our immediate danger and gain sufficient knowledge to take action which will offset events planned by the enemy to destroy us.

"The conditions proved to be in existence in 1925-27 are still in existence today. The treasury is still being defrauded; corruption and graft are still rife among high officials, as events recorded in the daily press will prove; many of the agentur of the international conspirators, who did the 'dirty' work in 1925-27, are now millionaires. They have pretended to turn respectable since they qualified for membership in the new aristocracy founded on the amount of wealth a person has. They exercise tremendous influence on the members of governments and the leaders of all political parties.

"History teaches that it has often been necessary to exhume corpses, some of which had been a long time dead, in order to prove that those bodies had been murdered and had not died from natural causes as the original death certificates indicate. I state that the empires, and the nations, which have been destroyed to date did not die natural deaths. They were murdered by the agentur of the international conspirators. The agentur Used the unlimited amounts of money supplied by the International Bankers, to inject the deadly virus of corruption and graft into the veins of the body politic. When the poisoned body was sick and weak then the international conspirators turned loose their Communist fifth

columns, like packs of wolves, to destroy them. History does not record a single successful revolutionary effort which was not planned, financed, and directed by the agentur of the International Conspirators.

"The agentur of the conspirators cunningly make known the failings and short-comings of socialists and politicians in such a manner that they lure thousands of citizens into the Communist revolutionary movement either as party members or fellow travellers. What these dissatisfied and disgruntled individuals don't realize is the fact that even if their activities proceed to the revolutionary stage the men who direct the international conspiracy have no intention of allowing the leaders of the Communist Party to rule. This fact is clearly stated in Article I, Par. 7 of the Protocols which reads: 'In our day the power which has replaced that of the rulers, who were liberal, is the power of GOLD. Time was when Faith ruled. The idea of 'freedom' is impossible of realization because no one knows how to use it with moderation. It is enough to hand over a people to be turned into a disorganized mob. From that moment on we get internecine strife which soon develops into battles between the classes, in the midst of which states burn down and their importance is reduced to that of a heap of ashes.'

"Pararaph 21 continues: 'It is only with a despotic ruler that plans can be elaborated extensively and clearly in such a way to distribute the whole properly among the several parts of the machinery of state; from this the conclusion is inevitable that a satisfactory form of government for any country is one that concentrates in the hands of one responsible person. Without an absolute despotism there can be no existence for civilization which is carried on not by the masses but by their guide whosoever that person may be. The mob is a savage, and displays its savagery at every opportunity. The moment the mob seizes freedom in its hand it quickly

turns to anarchy, which in itself is the highest degree of savagery.'

"Could the objective of the international conspirators be more clearly stated? The international conspirators deliberately undermine the economy of the countries they wished subjugated. They corrupt its government, and bribe its officials, in order to disgust the people and make them revolt. Then they employ the Communist mob to overthrow the government. They give them sufficient time to introduce 'terrorism' as stated in Paragraph 20, Article I, and then the agentur of the international conspirators take over. They first deceive the masses by saying they are forming a proletarian dictatorship to restore law and order, but no sooner is this done than they turn the proletarian dictatorship into the despotism of one man. Study of the so-called Protocols make it easy to understand what happened in Russia. They make it easy to understand what is now happening in China and other countries. They make it easy to understand what is now happening in Canada and the United States. They explain why all national forms of government are being brought to economic chaos; why the governments' officials are being brought into disrepute.

"The purpose of the internationalists is to convince the people of the nation, who still consider themselves 'free,' that a one-world government is the only solution to their problems. The United Nations Organization is being used for this purpose. The Communist dictators are being lured toward their destruction with the bait of peaceful co-existence. But will they swallow that bait? I doubt it.

"The Communist leaders know the situation. They know that the suggestion of peaceful co-existence by the western powers is nothing more than a colossal attempt at deception. The only problem the Communist dictators have to solve is whether they submit to the dictates of

the international capitalists or whether they, like Hitler and Stalin, decide to try to destroy them.

"The Illuminati hold the Free World in economic bondage, and their agentur dictate our government's policy, because we foolishly acknowledge that we owe them the astronomical sums they claim is our national debt. Let us study the final phases of their 'long range' plan.

"Having used Communism to remove nearly all the crowned heads; having by one means or another practically exterminated the natural born aristocracy and leaders; having brought the nations into the bondage of usury, the directors now wish to use the United Nations organization to usher into being, by peaceful methods if possible, a one-world super-government. It is obvious that they cannot accomplish this as long as the Communist dictators challenge the ability of the internationalists to usurp despotic power. Therefore they must first of all destroy Communism at home and abroad.

"The Communists who planned world revolution stated that before putting the final phases of their plan into effect they would lull their intended victims into a sense of false security by launching a world wide 'peace campaign' and follow it up by making liberal and generous concessions to the leaders of bourgeois countries. The first part of their plot was put into effect in 1949-50 The second part started with the liberation of Austria, and is still being continued since the Geneva conference ended up with smiles.

"Communist leaders have bedevilled Britain and America with 'wild cat' strikes since 1950. They were undoubtedly called to test the progress and efficiency of their plans for an international general political strike.

"Further proof to support my contentions is to be found in the present 'go easy policy' towards Communists in Britain, the United States, and Canada. It is likely that top level officials in these countries haven't yet decided whether to use their destructive powers to remove opposition to the long range plans of the Illum-

inati or destroy them entirely. It is the only explanation that would even start to justify the U.S.A. and Canadian governments giving despotic powers to Eisenhower and Howe....

"What the public must never forget, and they must keep reminding their elected representatives of the fact, that the leaders of Communism are atheistic-materialists and the leaders of the Illuminati believe that Satan is the all-powerful supernatural force. The Illuminati intend to use atheistic Communism, Zionism, Internationalism, and all other 'isms' up to a certain point but, when nations have been merged into an international state the directors then intend to crown the head of the Illuminati king-despot of the universe.

"The agentur of the Illuminati will next proceed to eradicate racial characteristics by mixing the Black, Red, Yellow and White races. This experiment has already been carried out on a large scale. Dr. Brock Chisholm has advocated on the C.B.C. that 'by mixing the races all racial problems would disappear.'

"The increase of the world's population is to be strictly controlled on the excuse that the earth cannot feed the numbers which will result from unrestricted births, despite the fact that starvation and want are brought about by diabolical controls.

"The king-despot will decide how many human beings are required to serve the state. His efficiency experts will advise him how many of each type of human being should be born. Selected males, picked for their mental or physical features, will father the human race by means of artificial insemination. Women who have also been specially selected will be used as human incubators. Extensive experiments have already been carried out beyond the Iron Curtain in this field of science for the Past thirty-seven years.

"After these steps in the diabolical conspiracy have been accomplished it will be a simple matter to erase all knowledge of God from the human mind by scientific

'brain washing' systematically applied. The rule of Satan will take over instead of that of Christ the King...."

* * *

THE ILLUMINATI TODAY are those men who use their monopoly of gold to control, for evil purposes, international cartels and combines, international finance; and all aspects of international trade and commerce, both legal and illegal. Their agentur are bred, educated and trained to be placed behind the scenes at all levels of government. As experts, specialists, and advisers, they mold government policy so as to further the secret plana of their masters.

The Illuminati always remain in the dark, unidentified, and generally unsuspected. They have used Gentiles as well as Jews; black men as well as white, Christians as well as Moslems, to serve their diabolical purposes. They divide and conquer. They supply arms and money to both sides, so they will fight and kill each other. They foster the terrorism of atomic warfare and world famine. The masses become so weakened, confused, discouraged and terrorized that they will accept one-world government as being the only solution of their political, social, religious and economic problems.

They finance, control and direct all forms of internationalism. It is immaterial to them if the first world government is established by the Communists, Socialists, Rockefeller internationalists, World Federalists, political Zionists, United Nations, NATO, or Atlantic Union, because they intend to use their wealth to usurp power and control.

We can get this element out of our hair simply by demanding the purchase of the Federal Reserve System, or repeal of the Federal Reserve Act. We can elect representatives on an Independent Party ticket who will carry out our wishes. We know who owns the Class B stock of the Federal Reserve System. Why do you think the names of the Class A stockholders are guarded

from the public? Because the hidden government of the Free World would no longer be hidden.

Why do you think the Federal Reserve System is not subject to Audit, Taxation or Investigation? Because the greatest steal in the history of the world would be aired! Buy Back the Federal Reserve. Who do you think called a halt to the Byrd Senate Investigation of the Federal Reserve System? Why do you think that twenty Internationalists from the NATO countries refused to sign the register at the St. Simon Island meeting? Because THEY are the Illuminati. Only a fearless Congressional Investigating Committee can ascertain who they are and eradicate them. Ask Sen. Harry F. Byrd for a copy of testimony before the 1957 Senate Finance Investigating Committee (no cost).

* * *

CRITICISM OF THE PUBLIC EVIDENCES of these hidden individuals has, in recent years, brought one universal line of attack: "You are preaching a doctrine of hate, and we will never solve the world's problems with hate." This always brings a conscious or semi-conscious response from sincere Christians, who know that the Bible teaches "Thou shalt love thy neighbor . . ." Liberal northerners write and declaim about "hate" supposedly practiced against the southern Negro by the southern people, whereas anyone who has ever lived below the Mason-Dixon line for as long as a year knows well the good feeling, quite often amounting to genuine affection, existing for generations between the white and colored people until outsiders moved in to stir up trouble.

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People—following the leadership of its more radical northern elements, has stirred up more hate between white and colored in the nine years since the Supreme Court school segregation decision than ever existed in a whole generation of southerners!

As to hate and hate mongering, the only people I hate are those "12 men" whom any red-blooded American

would hate; the dyed-in-the-wool, unrepentant, atheistic international brigands who are working day and night to confuse, divide and eventually take over our country. . . (Luke 16:13) "No servant can serve two masters; for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one and despise the other. Ye cannot serve God and mammon."

We do know that many of the Godless, materialistic doctrines of Karl Marx have been put into effect. Lincoln said, "A man devoid of religion is like a horse without a bridle."

Henceforth, denounce everything that Marx and the Sanhedrins advocate, and remember, "you cannot help the wage earner by pulling down the wage payer."

In the eyes of God, and rededicated by our founding fathers, we are all created equal, and the brotherhood of man is our goal—in Christ. The liberals, one-worlders and some ministers further the plan for world government by talking and acting as though the universal brotherhood of man has arrived, whereas the Holy Bible teaches that brotherhood of man and fatherhood of God can only exist among believers in Jesus Christ. He said, "How can two live under the same roof except that they be agreed. . . . the only way to God the Father is through Me." If we don't have the same Father, how can we then be Brothers?

We are all children of God by faith in Jesus Christ Christ says, "He who is not with me is against me," and long, long before Him, Joshua put the same thought into other words: ". . . Choose ye this day whom ye will serve ... as for me and my house, we will serve Jehovah."

Obviously, we cannot serve forces of evil and at the same time serve God or serve Christ, any more than in our every day lives can a man serve his employer and at the same time give away his employer's business secrets to his competitor.

How, then, do we deal with those who cleverly use

our own Christian religion and our own Constitution as the basis for their contentions that we should mongrelize our nation? Why should we give our substance to all the peoples of the world who envy us, with whom we try to "buy" friendship?

It seems to me our course heretofore—before we let these crackpots and false leaders get the upper hand— was entirely within the concepts of Christianity. America is a melting pot comprising all classes, races, creeds and colors. Engraved on the tablet within the Statue of Liberty are the welcoming words:

"Give me your tired, your poor, your huddled masses yearning to breathe free. . ." but it doesn't say "send me your liars, your cheats, your subversives who would plunge this Christian nation into division, bankruptcy, class warfare and a takeover by some super state."

GOLD, DEFICIT, INFLATION

For years Senator Byrd, long-time chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, has been preaching about the dangers of over-spending, deficits, and inflation. He has talked largely to unhearing ears.

But he keeps on, with increasing apprehension. With good reason.

Since 1949, this country has lost more than \$8 billion of its gold reserves. This has happened because we have been spending more abroad than we have taken in—in the last 12 years the difference has been \$23.7 billion. And our gold reserves are down to \$15.8 billion, the lowest since 1939.

More than half our gold loss, Senator Byrd points out, has taken place since the big Eisenhower deficits of 1958-59—which totaled \$15 billion. He estimates the combined government deficits for 1961, 1962 and 1963 will reach another \$15 billion.

It is a matter of record, as the Senator says, that the outflow of gold closely follows the pattern of government deficits. This points the moral:

The way to stop the raids on our gold hoard is to stop the government from spending more, year in and year out, than it receives in revenues.

Our foreign creditors have the option of taking their payments—over and above what they spend here—in either dollars or gold. They take gold when their confidence in the stability of the dollar is weakened. That confidence deteriorates in proportion to the size of government deficits.

And as long as we continue to spend more abroad—largely because of government programs—foreign creditors, at their option, can continue to demand our gold. There already are claims against the U.S. which exceed our gold reserves. Which is the reason Senator Byrd says, with absolute propriety:

"No more serious situation, short of war, confronts this nation today."

BUY BACK THE FEDERAL RESERVE

76th Congress — 3d Session

H.R. 8209 IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

January 30, 1940

A BILL

To vest in the Government of the United States the absolute, complete, and unconditional ownership of the twelve Federal Reserve banks.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That

(a) the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States is hereby authorized and directed forthwith to purchase the capital stock of the twelve Federal Reserve banks and branches, and agencies thereof, and to pay to the owners thereof the par value of such stock at the date of purchase.

(b) All member banks of the Federal Reserve System are hereby required and directed to deliver forthwith to the Treasurer of the United States, by the execution and delivery of such documents as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, all the stock of said Federal Reserve banks owned or controlled by them, together with all claims of any kind or nature in and to the capital assets of the said Federal Reserve banks, it being the intention of this Act to vest in the Government of the United States the absolute, complete, and unconditional ownership of the said Federal Reserve banks.

(c) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated out of any funds not otherwise appropriated, such sums as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act.

Chapter VIII

"THE HOUR IS LATE"

What do we want out of life? To live useful, peaceful, creative lives, of "three score and ten," as Christian Americans; with full, individual, inalienable, God-given rights of free men; with the Constitution as the law of the land, embodying the teachings of Christ, interlaced with the wisdom of our founding fathers; and with freedom of worship, freedom of speech and free enterprise.

We fought two wars with England, two with Germany, one Korean Police Action, and one Civil War to maintain our citizenship as such. The elected officials of this generation have given up the above, without the knowledge and consent of the people. The power-happy, party-mad presidents and Congress responsible for these acts were Americans, but they leaned to influence of the international bankers, placed no importance on subversion, were guilty of not reading the fine print, guilty of being absent when bills came up for ratification, guilty of trading support of one bill for another, guilty of being "gagged" in order to assure re-election, and last but not least, guilty of too much partying. Four million gallons of hard liquor were consumed in Washington during 1954! Elliott Roosevelt reported in his book, "I Was there," that 1800 quarts of liquor were consumed at Yalta!

This may be a contributory factor, which caused Franklin Roosevelt to succumb to every scheme of Joe Stalin and Alger Hiss.

To the best of my knowledge the only solution to world affairs, the only methods by which peace can be attained with any degree of certainty at this particular stage of civilization, are:

(1) The control of money of each nation should be, as far as humanly possible, in the hands of a non-political, non-profit branch of the government; (2) The world should be divided into three spheres of influences-Western Hemisphere, Europe and Asia. This division will come about automatically if and when we mind our own affairs, just like water seeks its own level.

The master nation of each sphere will be that nation with the best background of culture, accomplishment and power. These would be the United States of America, Germany, and China, respectively. It will be the responsibility of those master nations to maintain peace in their neighborhoods as we have done since the origin of the Monroe Doctrine and the Pan American Conference. There is no reason why there will not be free trade and travel between the three spheres of influence as well as every nation on earth. The Western Hemisphere would undoubtedly become invincible, and North America the greatest power on earth, by moving London to Ottawa, and the Industries from the Isles to Western Canada.

The royalty should leave behind their lace pants, traditions and coronation stone.

Many solid citizens are confident that the situation can and will be corrected by means of religion. However, in the year 1959, when the United Nations and the Supreme Court are endeavoring to nail down the lid on our way of life, when international brigands are on the loose, the Big Stick is necessary for protection and will remain so for many years to come. The "offering of the other cheek" to John Dillinger, Al Capone, Harry Dexter White, Julius Rosenberg and others would not deter them. The Master did not advocate passive resistance in every situation. He used force to drive out the money changers. In my humble interpretation, I believe that Jesus Christ so designed all phases of life, that we have to be continually alert in order to combat the forces of evil. Life is not peaceful co-existence! The God Almighty did not create a bed of roses, to be lavished on

a bunch of softies. It is the survival of the fittest, as manifested by the animals of the forest; it is rugged individualism.

We are in the middle of a struggle between the Christ and the anti-Christ. I don't believe that He intended that we pray to Him every time a bandit gets loose. He wants us to overcome the forces of Mammon. He has given us Divine Gifts, as well as the faculties to do so. He has built within each of us all necessary qualifications to be self-propelled, self-motivated, and self-contained. In other words we are vehicles, thru which He operates, to carry on His Kingdom on Earth.

Many think that we need some form of world government, or federation of nations, not necessarily the United Nations. They don't stop to realize that the law of the land must be either the Constitution or the United Nations. It is impossible to have two forms of Government, just as it is illegal to be married to two women. The International Bankers advise that we should give up a fraction of our Sovereignty to the U.N. and World Court. That is kinda like the lady who got just a touch of pregnancy; it must go the whole route! Our dilemma is not caused by the Constitution; we are in serious circumstances because we deviated from the Constitution. We gave up our birthright for a mess of pottage by ratification of the Federal Reserve Act and United Nations Treaty and by not heeding the advice of George Washington regarding foreign entanglements; Franklin, regarding immigration; Lincoln, regarding money control; and Monroe, regarding the Western Hemisphere.

* * *

I HAVE NO ILLUSIONS or misapprehensions as to the acute personal danger involved in this pro-American crusade; but I would be false to my patriotic duty to allow such considerations to divert me from exposing to my countrymen the cause of Illuminati Zionism (better known as International Bankers) that is destroying the republic.

In order to prove to you the imperviousness of the smoke screen which the international bankers have thrown up around their conspiracy, and as a means of helping some other dupes besides myself out of their dilemma, I will outline the evolutions within the cranium of the average citizen—the writer.

Prior to 1938, all of my research, thinking and writing dealt with economic matters. Upon realizing that the "war (World War I) to make the world safe for democracy" accomplished nothing, and hearing the repercussions of the "war (World War II) to end all wars" rumbling over the horizon, I began reading and studying everything I could get my hands on pertaining to the subject of wars. I enlisted in Officers' Training Camp, Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1917.

Since I have been old enough to think, I have abhorred the useless slaughter of boys, filled with the romance of youth, for no apparent purpose.

During my 25 years of diligent search for the truth, through thousands of books, periodicals, magazines, Congressional Records and others, my slow brain finally reached the conclusion that the 100 acts of treason outlined in this volume stemmed from a "hidden government" (CFR), more powerful than our three branches, and that it derived its power from money manipulation (FRS)—for "money talks." My first insight into the insidious scheme was found in the Encyclopedia Americana under "Banks and Banking." There it was in plain sight—"The Federal Reserve System is a Private Corporation"—period. I well knew the nature of corporate structure, the incentive for mismanagement, and the centralization of power in one man's hands by means of such a proprietary concern.

My books and booklets—"What England Should Do," "The Invincible New World," "Three Worlds," "The Enemy Within," "What's Wrong in Washington," "Conquest or Consent," and "The Federal Reserve Hoax," clearly portray the evolution of my mind to the present concepts and conclusions. Now that I have pin-pointed the root of the cancer, I am at the end of the road so far as research and writing are concerned. Henceforth,

all of my efforts will be toward BUY BACK THE FEDERAL RESERVE. A coalition of Patriotic Women's organizations will work on the National Legislature (personally) and the Council on Statehood will work on the State Legislatures.

It might surprise you to know that I naively voted right down the line for Woodrow Wilson, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman—and Eisenhower (1st time only). Bob Taft's patriotism, philosophy of government and foreign policy swung all of my thinking on all facets of the conspiracy into harmonious alignment and focus. I found my previous voting had been in conflict with my views, for at all times I had advocated Taft's foreign policy. It is necessary that we all become consistent in our thinking and voting for the best interests of America. I voted the Constitution Party ticket in 1956 and '60 and will continue to so vote henceforth. I could no longer stomach the "lesser of two evils." Any degree of evil is evil. There is no degree of evil in the words of the Master: "He who is not with me is against me." When I finally matured spiritually as well as politically, I came to the conclusion that the forces of Satan had infiltrated both phases of my life. Then I followed the Word of God—"Come out from among them." I am sorry to admit that in my case nearly three score years transpired before realizing that my spiritual life was governed by the National Council of Churches, and my Political, by the International bankers (CFR). I have "come out" of both.

I fully realize that few citizens will put forth such effort for such a cause, for most citizens are not interested beyond their immediate affairs.

Dean Alfange said, "I do not choose to be a common man. It is my right to be uncommon if I can. I seek opportunity—not security. I want to take the calculated risk, to dream and to barter incentive for a dole. I prefer the challenges of life to the guaranteed existence, the thrill of fulfillment to the stale calm of Utopia. I will not trade freedom for beneficence, nor my dignity for

a handout. I will never cower before any master, nor bend to any threat."

From the Congressional Record I obtained this quotation from Congressman McFadden: "There is not a man within the sound of my voice who does not know that this country has fallen into the hands of the international money changers. Why should the fact be hidden? Is it not because those who have betrayed the United States are afraid to face the consequences?"

There has not been an administration since our advent into World War I in which Bernard M. Baruch has not been a chief political, economic and financial advisor; and every administration that listened to him has carried us deeper and deeper into financial chaos.

Theodore Roosevelt said: "We should insist that if the immigrant who comes here in good faith becomes an American and assimilates himself to us, he shall be treated on an exact equality with everyone else; for it is an outrage to discriminate against any such man because of creed, birthplace, or origin. But this is predicated upon the man's becoming in very fact an American, and nothing but an American" (none of this two-faced Dual Nationality, Dual Loyalty, and United Nations AND the Constitution Propaganda).

The same Roosevelt wrote Frankfurter, December 19, 1917, on the Mooney case: "You are taking an attitude which seems to me to be fundamentally that of Trotsky and other Bolsheviki leaders—an attitude which may be fraught with mischief to this country I have received your report on the Bisbee deportation. . . . Your report is as thoroughly a misleading document as could be written on the subject Here again, you are engaged in excusing men precisely like the Bolsheviki, who are murderers and encouragers of murders, who are traitors to their allies, to democracy and to civilization, as well as to the United States, and whose acts are nevertheless apologized for on grounds substantially like those which you allege."

Twenty-two years later, in 1939, after a New Deal political career, this same Frankfurter was appointed to the United States Supreme Court by the other Roosevelt—F. D. R.

Congressional Report of the House No. 2290 quotes the chairman of the Congressional investigating committee as asking Director Roger N. Baldwin of the American Civil Liberties Union if his organization upheld the right of a citizen or an alien to advocate the overthrow of the United States government by force and violence.

"That is the organization's position," Baldwin answered.

Congressional Record, December, 1924, quotes Chairman Zinovieff of the Communist Third Internationale: "We have exterminated the property owners in Russia. We are going to do the same thing in Europe and America."

Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh said: "Let us turn to America's traditional role—that of building and guarding our own destiny. Above all, let us stop this hysterical chatter of calamity and invasion. If we desire peace, we need only stop asking for war. No one wishes to attack us, and no one is in a position to do so.

"The only reason that we are in danger of becoming involved in this war is because there are powerful elements in America who desire us to take part. They seize every opportunity to push us closer to the edge. It is time for the underlying character of this country to rise and strike down these elements."

This writer would say "the bankers yoke" because the same international bankers who moved in on Russia and stifled them with hot war are very successfully bringing the United States to its knees with cold war. The bankers are too smart to use hot war on Americans, from within or without, because they well know that the people would be awakened and united, and become alerted as to who the real culprits are. The International Money Manipulators well know what will happen when Christianity and patriotism begin to ebb and flow.

* * *

THE MORE I DELVE INTO our plight, the more I come to the realization that Warburg well knew the pat-

tern of life which has been established for us, not by us, when he made the following remarkable statement on the United States Senate floor, in 1954: "We shall have world government, whether or not we like it. The only question is, whether world government will be achieved by conquest or consent."

If and when that hodgepodge, peon, mass co-existence arrives, we will have lots of time on our hands to twiddle our thumbs and think the matter through; but it will then be too late to stand up and be counted for Christ and America.

Remember, the West (the unofficial government of the West) furnished the manpower and the dollars to overthrow the Russian government. Of course, the Bankers Front Echelon were subsequently purged out by Stalin & Krushchev because "they" were unable to steal the money bag. It could be that they have already taken us over by means of treaties and executive agreements, and we don't know it. It could be that our official government has just been going through the motions since the Senate sold out in 1913—through the Federal Reserve Act—and in 1945—through the United Nations. The ballot has been useless. Undoubtedly the people have simply been going through the motions at the polls, voting for the lesser of two evils for 50 years (CFR).

If not, the die has been cast. They have control of the money and military; the three branches of government have been made impotent; the state's militias and state's rights have been discarded; the Constitution has been superseded; sample strikes have been perpetrated; sample strikes have been tried out; sample "take-overs" have been made on 12 American cities with U.S. Troops under UN control; metro-Governments have been installed throughout the nation; the multi-million-dollar, million-acre Alaskan Siberia has been enacted into law; we have had Water Moccasin; and now Lyndon Johnson is about to put over the Federal Police Force (Gestapo). Undoubtedly we have arrived at the abyss of some-

thing catastrophic. The following international conspiracies are driving headlong into the one-world scheme:

The Illuminati, Capitalist conspiracy, Communist conspiracy, Zionism, Socialism, the international Labor Organization, and nationalist Russia.

Their plans are definitely laid down, respectively, in the "Protocols of the learned elders of Zion," "the Rockefeller Internationalists—The Men Who Misrule the World," "the Communist Manifesto," "the Talmud," "the Reuther Letters," and "The History of Russia."

Five of these conspiracies are going on within our shores; the last one is the only one without. This writer has no fear of the Russians from without, and of the five within, the Illuminati packs the most power, wealth and intelligence. In fact, the other four are merely fronts for the Illuminati. We Americans are the middle men—"playing the fiddle."

There is no such thing as long-range planning; they are striving for immediate control. Evidently they feel that the millenium has arrived, without thought of consequences.

Undoubtedly since we changed our foreign policy to internationalism in 1913, many of our presidents have had aspirations of becoming presidents of the world, under the League of Nations and United Nations.

Undoubtedly, our secretaries of state have been and are in favor of giving up our sovereignty for the one-world scheme. They have so stated and acted. They are related to, represent, and are nominated by the moneyed interests, so they abide by the bitter's wishes rather than public opinion.

Remember the United Nations Covenants of Human Rights and Genocide came within two votes of enactment when the United States Supreme Court ruled on the Pittsburgh Steel Mill take-over. This was before Warren, Harlan, Brennan and Whittaker were added to the bench. All that is now necessary for us to cease being American citizens under the Constitution and be-

come citizens of the world under the UN is for the Supreme Court to so state. The Supreme Court of California has already so stated. Six words stand between us and oblivion—the Connally Amendment.

Throughout history this Godless gang, the Illuminati, has crucified Christ, instigated revolutions and wars, stolen money control, written the Protocols, covering up in each instance by pinning it on the Jews. I have compassion in my heart for those people who have been spurned in every country on the face of the earth, simply because a few of their members, 1963 years ago, decided after falling for the propaganda of the Pharisees, that Christ was not their Messiah. Why did they not heed Christ's own words. "Them who say they are Jews, but are not, and do lie." Think of the trials and tribulations which would have been saved, had they accepted Christ. It is heartwarming to know that during 1954 thirty-five million Bibles were sold and more Jews joined the Christian faith than ever before in history. The Christian way of life is an open book. If only Judaism would denounce Israel, Zionism and Talmudism, and assimilate into the race of their domicile, become disciples for Christ and help to chase the money changers from the Temple, tranquility would be enhanced on the face of the earth.

Our founding fathers would turn over in their graves if they knew that Rockefeller had deeded a parcel of land for which they had fought and died to the international conspirators, with Zeus rather than Christ the Prince of Peace in the foyer! United States News and World Report in 1952, cited that as many as 50 per cent of the 1,300 policy-level staff members of the United Nations were either Communists or willing to follow Communist directions. The American employees have to denounce their American Constitutional citizenship before being hired. Foreign employees and delegates are immune from the laws of the land. Lord Beaverbrook, as quoted in an interview by the

New York Journal American, on December 3, 1955, said: "You Americans are a strange contradiction. You spend huge sums of money fighting the fifth column in your country, but at the same time down on the East Side of New York, and partly with money given by the Rockefellers, you have erected the biggest fifth column headquarters in the world!—the United Nations. It is filled with men who wish to subvert the government of the United States. Yet you pay out your good money, and Great Britain does too, to bring these people into your midst. Why a great nation like the United States bothers to belong to such a monstrous organization, why any great nation would care to join—is more than I can honestly comprehend."

* * *

NO HARM CAN BEFALL THE NATION by painting this picture too black. I fully realize that some citizens will become irritated when told that their little playhouse is not as secure as they thought, and will pass it off as "hogwash." Actually, they should jump into the battle with both feet, so as to pass on to their children, a Christian, Constitutional, free enterprise, free-way-of-life, stronger and better than that which they received. The trouble is, all the pitfalls which befront us, have been made to appear as mirages by means of whitewash.

It is not necessary that we live out our lifetime on the brink of this and that—and pass on such precarious predicaments to our children. All we have to do is live within the confines of the Constitution and the Monroe Doctrine, create the Invincible New World, and allow Europe and Asia to do likewise.

Many citizens have been duped into the concept that it will be best to give up some of our sovereignty to a one-world scheme as the states did to the United States federal government. They don't realize that the result will be the same—if you give an inch, they will take a mile. Our Constitutional states' rights have gone with

the wind; likewise, our states' militias. In 1861 the Solid South could and did secede. While we wined and dined in a false economy the Hidden Government fixed us so that we could not now secede if we wanted to. They Federalized our States' Militia. Do you think Ike would have dared to draw bayonets in Little Rock if they had States' Militia? Do you think that U.S. Troops under U.N. Proclamation would have "taken over" twelve American cities if we had States' Militia? Do you think that we would have had Oxford and Operation Water Moccasin had we had States' Militia? Do you think for one minute that there would be 20,000 NATO Troops in the U.S.A. today, in civilian clothes, ready to establish the World Police Force (Gestapo) if we had States' Militia as provided by the Constitution? Do you think that the International Bankers would hold the "hush hush" Jekyll Island, St. Simons' Island, Georgia meetings unless the States' Militia had previously been Federalized? Do you think the Freedom Riders would have entered Montgomery, Alabama? Why not wake up, learn the score, and get some real red-blooded fight into this Christian Battle of Survival?

The liberals, who are wittingly or unwittingly playing the cards for the international conspirators, are ten years ahead in the conspiracy for One Worldism. The conservatives have been "wheeling and dealing—wining and dining" in their smug complacency.

The liberals have gained the upper hand in both the Republican and Democratic parties; the Supreme Court has been packed with liberals; both houses of Congress have been made impotent by liberal control; the White House is dominated by so-called middle-of-the-roaders and liberals; States' Rights have been replaced by a strong central government; States' Militias have been replaced by the National Guard; all communications and propaganda media such as radio, television & newspapers are in liberal hands, so that it is next to impossible to alert the people. CFR is 99 and 44 one-hundredths Liberal.

Many of the school boards are under liberal guidance.

The next generation is being brain-washed to the one-world scheme within the public schools and the Protestant churches by means of UNESCO, the National Education Association, the World Council of Churches, and the Revised Bible. Money matters and technical subjects are withheld from school curricula because of so-called gifts from the liberal tax-free foundations.

States were given great power under the Constitution They in turn delegated a portion thereof to the federal government. Now the states cannot even prosecute Communists or regulate their domestic affairs! They cannot provide equal facilities for minorities under their State Constitutions if they do desire. The Supreme Court, for the first time in the history of the nation, stipulates who will be in the buses, swimming pools, classrooms, golf courses, and eventually parlors, bedrooms, and baths with our children—a sad state of affairs.

Those privileges cannot be bought or legislated—they must be earned and secured by invitation. It is my firm belief that all believers in Jesus Christ accept as brothers and sisters all other believers, regardless of race, color, creed, wealth or social standing. That does not mean that I will accept all of them into my social and business intercourse, nor do I expect all believers to accept me into their human relationships, because "birds of a feather fly together." I repeat—those relationships cannot be forced or legislated; they must come about by invitation, mutual admiration, and mutual consent. Suppose some states refuse to accept the desegregation ruling on the grounds of interposition—the federal government has the privilege of enforcing the order by force of arms. You will notice that this momentous issue was pigeonholed until the States' Militia was replaced by the National Guard.

Moneywise, the international bankers have us 308 billion dollars in debt. They are doing everything within

their power to kill off the flower of our manhood in fomented wars from which their profits are enormous; mongrelize and brain-wash the next generation, and spend us into bankruptcy.

The graduated income tax provides the necessary confiscation of wealth to finance the above, as well as their many giveaway plans. They have control of the A-bomb and H-bomb, which automatically controls the military. They also control our Money and Foreign Trade.

A great patriot, Kenneth D. Robertson Jr. of Boston, Mass., wrote as follows:

"The New York Times editorial of January 5, and my reaction to it, would not be very important were it not for the very definite and unmistakable evidence in the editorial of the same kind of threads which run through, and seem to be inseparable from, the various segments of 'the conspiracy' which is so clearly at the root of our national and international problems. This is obvious to anyone who takes time off from our usually frothy, gossipy cocktail parties to do a little quiet thinking for a change....

"You find these threads in the nonsensical pilgrimage to Moscow by a group of religious leaders to whom we are supposed to turn for spiritual guidance; in the Soviet spies disguised as farmers and housing experts, invited here to inspect our sacred land; in the hiring or retaining of teachers, editors, or lecturers, whose chief qualifications would appear to be that they failed to pass government security tests, or that they have lied or taken refuge behind the Fifth Amendment or were known to have been former Communists. You find them in the frantic efforts to let down the immigration bars so that additional hordes of subversives can more readily enter the country; in the increased Soviet trade now being recommended, which will only serve to sharpen the knife with which they can arrange more easily to cut out throats; in the un-Constitutional taxing of our citizens

for the billions of dollars squandered all over the globe to hasten our country's inevitable bankruptcy—and in other stupidities and inanities too numerous to mention

"The emasculation of the present McCarran act is one of the many Communist goals so valiently and so persistently backed by the New York Times' January 5 editorial. Why does this editorial help the Reds attain a vital objective against our country?

" 'Conquest by Way of Immigration' supplies the answer. Get it. Study it."

* * *

It will take a catastrophe or near-catastrophe to awaken us; to make us realize that 50 years of fruitless interventionism is sufficient proof that our foreign policy should be reverted to the original as laid down by our founding fathers; to make us content with independence under the Monroe Doctrine, comprising two continents, two oceans, and two poles; to make us understand humility and equality, instead of flambuoyant snobbery and greed; to cause us to understand that we have our hands full maintaining peace and order in this hemisphere, much less the entire one-world; to cause us to understand that we cannot buy friendship; to cause us to understand that we cannot force our way of life, religion and government upon other people—it must be adopted of their own free will; and last but not least, to cause us to realize that we are being pushed around the globe, sold down the river, divested of our birthright, by a handful of all-powerful international bankers who have robbed us of America as we once knew it to be.

It is time for the English speaking peoples to live, work, worship, think and fight together in the New World. Let's rid ourselves of the confusion, subversion, bickering, entanglements, trials and tribulations of the old world.

George Washington advised us as follows in 1796:

"Why quit our own to stand on foreign ground? Why by interweaving our destiny with that of any part of Europe, entangle our peace and prosperity in the toils of European ambition, rivalry, interest, humor or caprice? Against the insidious wiles of foreign influence—the jealousy of a free people ought to be constantly awake since history and experience prove that foreign influence is one of the most baneful foes of republican government—'tis our true policy to steer clear of permanent alliances, with any portion of the foreign world."

Think of the power behind the throne, when the steering committee (The Council on Foreign Relations—top echelon for the International Bankers) is able to nominate only one-worlders for the presidency on both tickets for 50 years. Woodrow Wilson, Franklin Roosevelt, Harry Truman, Dwight Eisenhower and Jack Kennedy apparently were and are, of the opinions that the men who laid out this nation were old fogies with antiquated ideas, and accepted the bankers' nomination money along with their one-world scheme. They never realized that two plus two always did and always will equal four. The Holy Bible as well as the Constitution of the United States will never become outmoded because they are based upon truth.

In 1896, Theodore Roosevelt said: "Russia is a problem very appalling. If she ever does take possession of northern China and drill the northern Chinese to serve as her army, she will indeed be a formidable power. Furthermore, unless Russia's despotism ceases, she will experience a red terror which will make the French revolution pale."

In 1933, Franklin Roosevelt recognized Joe Stalin with open arms!

From 1776 to 1913, we were America the champ, attending to our own business under the foreign policy of Americanism laid down by Washington, Franklin, Monroe and Lincoln, and rededicated by Taft.

MANY WILL SCAN THIS BOOK, get off on a tangent, without realizing the main issue—BUY BACK THE FEDERAL RESERVE. They wonder, who is this fellow? He seems to be anti-everybody and anti-every-thing. I am only against twelve men who are the disciples of Satan, tearing down everything which the twelve disciples of Christ upheld. I only strive to accomplish one deed—get "their" hands off our moneybag. I am definitely not anti-Semitic. I have my Jewish friends, and if I were against everyone who does not accept Christ as his Savior, I would be against the Chinese, Japanese, Arabs, and others, which is not the case. It is my hope and prayer that some day they all will become believers in Jesus Christ. Everyone on earth from the beginning of time to the end of time has the opportunity, through missionaries or otherwise, to accept Christ as his or her personal Savior. We are all children of God, by faith in Jesus Christ. God created and ordered division of national entities. Yet our C.F.R. Puppet—J.F.K.—in his 1962 Yale speech declared opposition to the Word of Almighty God, when he spelled out our planned debauchery—One World Government. I am only against handful of left-handed, international highwaymen, because they are atheistic worshippers of Mammon; because they stole from the Congress its Constitutional rights to issue and control our money, and because they are striving to replace the Constitution with the United Nations.

In my estimation all facets of the conspiracy outlined herein, stem from private money control.

The Jews should denounce them more than I do! We are all in this boat together; we are all being taken for a ride, however, the Jews are being used as the vehicle and do not realize it. Their silence spells "Fence Straddling."

Most assuredly I have no more regard for renegade Jews than I have for Hiss, White, Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Roosevelt, Churchill or Marshall. Fellow citizens, our enemy—the Illuminati-Zionist clique—is by far more in-

telligent, purposeful and powerful than Communism Bolshevism and Socialism combined; in fact, the culprits are behind the "isms," using them as fronts.

As stated previously, this writer will be in there fighting for the preservation of this Christian republic until the end. However, it grieves me to advise that in my humble estimation, it is problematical that America will survive as the land of the free and the home of the brave. The international conspiracy is so well concealed, its source of power is so covered up in the fine print of the Federal Reserve Act, the one-world pattern of life is so firmly planted by the UN, the communicating system is so well controlled, and the people are so complacent in the false economy, that it is just a matter of slowly but surely tightening the bonds of the international straitjacket until the last breath of freedom is squeezed out. The matter is so subtle and complicated that it is next to impossible for a few citizens who know the score to alert the people with booklets, because all other media have been cut off.

I have found that even the leaders of the independent, conservative movements know nothing of the Federal Reserve conspiracy. The conservative Congressional investigating committee headed by Joseph McCarthy would ultimately have gotten around to the root of the cancer—money—but the hidden government is so powerful that they were able to twist the investigation until it ended up trying the committee chairman and gaining control of both houses of Congress.

In January, 1956, I wrote the following letter to General MacArthur, Governor J. Bracken Lee, Senator William Knowland, and Senator Joseph McCarthy:

"Senator Pat McCarran said, just before he died in 1954, 'In no time in our history has the United States been in such jeopardy as it is today. It is beset by enemies from within and from abroad, in greater numbers than ever before . . . until my dying day I will regret ratifying the United Nations Treaty.

"This nation has been going downhill mighty fast since our Date of Infamy—1913, when the international money gang usurped from Congress its constitutional right to issue and control our money. The Federal Reserve System is a private corporation Through the power of money and press, the money mongers have overshadowed our three branches of government; handpicked one-world presidential nominees; jockeyed us into three wars for ulterior purposes ; gained control of both parties, stymied us with 286 billion dollars of indebtedness, while the assets of the FRS have spiralled to 52 billions.

"This is our last go-round. The nation cannot stand up under four more years of the liberal one-world scheme which is bleeding us white, physically and financially.

"It is too late for words—it is time for action. Will you lead a conservative march on Washington, on Washington's birthday, composed of patriots from coast to coast—armed with nothing but the truth, to demand repeal of the Federal Reserve Act and the United Nations Treaty, to bring Public Opinion to bear upon our elected representatives, to remain until the mission is accomplished?

"It would be well for the conservatives of both parties to join hands with the Independent Parties; and leave the Democratic party to the liberals, socialists, Communists, and labor unions. The Republican Party died with their unfilled promises and the Little Rock bayonets.

"This movement will fully awaken the populace. They were jolted and partially awakened after viewing the McCarthy-Army hearings and realizing the implications of the Supreme Court desegregation ruling. This Twentieth Century 'Coxey's Army' will save the republic and elect conservative representatives at all levels, free presidential electors as well as a conservative president.

"We sealed our doom in 1945 when the august Senate body ratified the UN charter, which will supersede the Constitution as the law of the land unless we pass the Bricker amendment."

Constitutionally yours,
Wickliffe B. Vennard.

Those gentlemen did not consider the letter of sufficient importance to warrant a reply. However, J. Bracken Lee agreed by telephone. The writer has given up on men and is now organizing women to Buy Back the Federal Reserve. Women are unafraid and they will not harm women.

* * *

THE FOUNDING FATHERS well knew that some members of Congress could be bought or influenced, but not all the members, or the majority. Even so, the representatives of the people will listen to the people. Therefore, it is safer to put into their hands the sacred trust, the all-powerful authority for the issuance and control of money rather than a private corporation which by structure places these prerogatives in the hands of one man. BUY BACK the Federal Reserve or look forward to a life of slavery for generations to come!

Based on twenty-five years of intensive and exhaustive research into the causes of our wars, and our depressions, as well as our deterioration, my considered opinion recommends the following peaceful, immediate, and simple corrective measures:

(1) Repeal the Federal Reserve Act, or BUY BACK the Federal Reserve Banks.

(2) Withdraw from the United Nations, from SHAPE, NATO, EDC, SEATO. We have more than fulfilled our obligations, whereas the other signatories have not cooperated.

(3) Encourage the Christian Russians as well as Chinese to overthrow the Reds.

(4) Inform the public that we have bitten off more

than we can chew, that we have had no cooperation or appreciation for all our efforts in the international field; we have won two World Wars, tied one, and lost the peace in each instance. We suffered our first "defeat" on the field of battle. We have arrived at the end of our financial rope. Our only alternative is to revert to our original foreign policy, of Western Hemisphere solidarity.

(5) Then an aroused public will sober up, cast aside the "me-tooers," middle-of-the-roaders, patronage-panhandlers, and adopt a policy of America First, last and all the time before the sky falls in on us, literally and figuratively.

The individual citizen is under obligation to his nation, family and self to study all issues, think them through to a logical conclusion, and then act as follows:

(1) Attend all meetings and express your views—in precinct meetings, schools, churches, and other organizations.

(2) Take a keen interest in all elections by means of the ballot.

(3) Talk and write, as a means of alerting your representatives in government, as well as your friends and associates.

(4) Make donations to organizations established for the purpose of subduing un-American activities. The writer strongly recommends that all conservatives contribute heavily to the Constitution Party, and N.I.C. For Christmas presents give annual subscriptions to such publications as Don Bell Reports, Dan Smoot Reports and Task Force to relatives, friends and business associates.

(5) Bring public opinion to bear for the Bricker Amendment. Remember that day in 1954 when President Eisenhower pounded his desk and shouted that the people were "nuts and crackpots?" Never permit Repeal of the Connally Amendment.

(6) Demand the repeal of the Federal Reserve Act

and United Nations. Write your Congressmen and Senators today—Buy Back the Federal Reserve.

(7) Demand that we devote all of our attention to the Western Hemisphere under the Monroe Doctrine.

(8) Demand good government at all levels.

(9) Eliminate subversive elements from your school, church, business and government.

(10) Keep fighting until the end. As Abraham Lincoln said, "I do the very best I know how, the very best I can, and I intend to continue doing so until the end."

* * *

THERE WILL BE "WARS AND RUMORS of wars." Because of the imperfection of the human being, it is impossible to create Heaven on earth or to invent a peace plan that will hold water. However, if we think the matter through to a logical conclusion, we can eliminate pitfalls, so as to have only one war per generation instead of four. It matters not what the international bankers do with our dollars. As far as this writer is concerned, they can throw them to the four corners of the earth; but the squander of a GI Joe, outside of the Western Hemisphere, for greed, is an entirely different matter. I want no harm to come to the international bankers, and they can retain all of their wealth accumulated through the Federal Reserve Act. I have only one purpose in mind—buy back the F.R.

By so doing, our boys will have less chance of becoming involved in wars every ten years on foreign continents, for ulterior reasons.

The international bankers in Wall Street call the shots around the globe, for New York is the financial center of the world. Washington will not act until it gets the green light from New York (Council on Foreign Relations) ; neither will Moscow and Peiping.

The warnings of Paul Revere were simple by comparison. Our foe then was from without, readily understandable, sought out and conquered. It is next to im-

possible to put these leftwing birds in a cage after winging them. There is hardly a case history with greater documentation regarding the treacherous China betrayal than that of Lattimore, yet the courts have not been able to pin it on him. When men like Hiss and Harry Dexter White represent you and me at Yalta, Potsdam, Bret-ton Woods, Dumbarton Oaks and San Francisco, making such momentous decisions for the United States in the United Nations, placing a Red Russian as head of the Security Council from the first day to this day, and giving Russia three votes to our one, something is radically wrong in Washington. I urge you to read my book— "What's Wrong in Washington"—Forum Publishing Co., 324 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. Would you not say that we have rats in the garret when we visualize the Berlin, Korea and Cuba fiascos? Who do you think fired MacArthur and Walker while promoting Marshall, Bradley, Eisenhower, Peress and Lemnitzer?

Forget personalities, and plant your feet solidly for America! In simple terms, the 100 Acts of Treason, proved beyond doubt that there is and has been an invisible conspiracy behind our government since December 23, 1913. It really matters not who they are—Communists, Zionists, international bankers, Illuminati. Socialists, labor unions, or other international movements or combinations thereof. Whoever they are, they stole into our way of life like the "man who came for dinner," and we must cut off their water.

Therefore, let us cut off the source of power at the root, by Buying Back the Federal Reserve. A simple analogy will explain our dilemma. Suppose that "The man who came for dinner" should break into your home under false pretenses, turn your home life upside down, then have the nerve to send you a bill every month for rent! Would you kick, would you take it lying down, or would you do something about it? While the citizens and the Senate indulged and imbibed, the conspirators stole into our way of life, took over control as well as

the printing of our money, then have the audacity to bill us for ten billion dollars in interest on our own credit annually! This, for the use of the Federal Reserve Notes manufactured out of "thin air."

You can forget all of the other facets, all of the other ailments and all of the corrective measures; the money matter is the only matter of importance.

Don't expect President Kennedy to break up this bankers' blueprint for our ruin. In fact don't expect ever to break out, as long as the international bankers hold our moneybag, for they have the power to see to it that only one-worlders get nominated on both tickets at all levels, as well as hide "their" identity.

Cut the Federal Reserve root by reintroduction of the Voorhis Bill (p.228). All of the above branches will rot and fall off of their own dead weight. When you set out to kill a tree, it is useless to pick up shears and clip off a few outside twigs and branches. We will have peace and prosperity for many years to come. America will become more conservative with her boys and her dollars. The purposes of wars of the future will be for the preservation of this great Christian republic and not for sinister purposes of the international bankers. Stand up and be counted while there is still time.

It would be well for those who have wealth to dedicate much to the cause of educating the dupes, morons and middle-of-the-roaders; otherwise, they will lose all. Remember, when the International Bankers moved in on Russia, the property owners were liquidated first, then the Christians.

You may rest assured that those patriots who understand what is going on will be in there fighting until the end, regardless of consequences. After attending hundreds of patriotic meetings from coast to coast, it is appalling to learn that those well-read and well-versed in national and international affairs are not wealthy. Those who have the most to lose, know nothing of our extreme national jeopardy and care less! It is

just a question of whether our words, based upon truth, reason and justice, can be heard above the confusion, subversion, and brain-washing based on the new diet of, force, fear and reward.

It is imperative that you decide today, once and for all, whether you wish to continue to live in the house that we built—the Constitution—which was created by the greatest Americans who ever lived; or change over to the house that Hiss built—the United Nations, at the direction of the invisible government.

Not only in America, but in every nation operating under the Capitalistic Free Enterprise System, the Money, Military and Mail must be under Government Control or that nation is doomed to the scrap heap. All other lines of business, medicine, law, banking, insurance, transportation, utilities, churches, schools, etc., must be in private hands.

The simple truths—faith in Jesus Christ here and hereafter; love of family and friends; loyalty to government, are the only matters of real importance, all that we get out of life, and all that we can take with us. These cherished principles are exactly what the United Nations, the National Education Association, UNESCO and Eleanor Roosevelt strive to wash from the brains of our children so that the next generation will be ripe for the one-world picking. Please act at once and forevermore—For America.

WOULD RETURN CONTROL OF MONEY TO CONGRESS

In the May 7 issue of the "U.S. News and World Report" there is an article entitled, "The White House Seeks More Control over Money."

That, of course, is hardly surprising since the White House is seeking control over every facet of American living. But the report goes on to quote the opinions of many people, Democrats and Republicans in Congress, bankers, members of the Federal Reserve Board and even the federal chairman himself, William McChesney Martin.

I was struck by the fact that not even one of them ventured the opinion that the power over the issuance and value of money ought to be given back to Congress where it belongs

under Article 1, Section 8, Paragraph 5 of the United States Constitution.

The Federal Reserve Act of 1913 is plainly unconstitutional because it transfers into private hands a power specifically delegated to Congress and this without benefit of constitutional amendment.

Not only that, but in spite of all the honeyed attempts to demonstrate the efficiency of the Federal Reserve System in keeping the "currency flexible," it is the most unjust and diabolically devised scheme of money manipulation ever to be foisted on an unsuspecting people. Why should we pay a sacrosanct group of international bankers billions of dollars in interest for the use of our own money which could more equitably be issued without interest by our own Government?

Every time our money system is held up for an airing, the investigation is mysteriously called off because an American adjustment would steal the plum from the One-Worlders' pie. Alaska, here I come.

SPIRIT OF 76.

—Buffalo Evening News—May, 1961

Chapter IX

WORLD REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT

In order to provide you with a composite picture of the manifold intricacies of the International Bankers' Blue-print for ruin, I urge your attention to the next few pages by Nesta H. Webster, acclaimed by many, as the greatest historian of this era.

"In the opinion of an early nineteenth-century writer the sect which engineered the French Revolution was absolutely international. The authors of the Revolution were not more French than German, Italian, English, etc. They form a particular nation which took birth and has grown in the darkness, in the midst of all civilized nations, with the object of subjecting them to its domination.

These dry official reports prepared for the vigilant eye of the Emperor, never intended and never used for publication, relate calmly and dispassionately what the writers have themselves heard and observed concerning the danger that Illuminism presents to all forms of settled government.

The doctrine of Illuminism is subversive of every kind of monarchy; unlimited liberty, absolute levelling down, such is the fundamental dogma of the sect; to break the ties that bind the Sovereign to the citizen of a state, that is the object of all its efforts.

No doubt some of the principal chiefs, amongst whom are numbered men distinguished for their fortune, their birth, and the dignities with which they are not the dupes of these demagogic dreams: they hope to find in the popular emotions they stir up the means of seizing the reigns of power, or at any rate of increasing their wealth and their credit; but the crowd of adepts believe in it

religiously, and, in order to reach the goal shown to them, they maintain incessantly a hostile attitude towards sovereigns.

It would be a mistake if one confounded Illuminism with Freemasonry. These two associations, in spite of the points of resemblance they may possess in the mystery with which they surround themselves, in the tests that precede initiation, and in other matters of form, are absolutely distinct and have no kind of connection with each other.

Weishaupt said; "I cannot use men as I find them; I must form them." Dr. Steiner shows how this transformation can be accomplished. Under the influence of so-called occult training, which is in reality simply powerful suggestion, all a man's native impulses and inhibitive springs of action may be broken; the pupil of the occultist will no longer react to the conceptions of beauty or ugliness, or right or wrong, which, unknown to himself, formed the law of his being. Thus not only his conscious deeds but his sub-conscious processes pass under the control of another. If this is indeed the method employed by Dr. Steiner and his adepts there would certainly seem to be some justification for the verdict of Mr. Robert Kuentz that "Steiner had devised occult exercises which render the mind incapable, that he attacks the individual by deranging his faculties."

This society (Clarte), of which the name as well as its avowed aims are singularly reminiscent of Illuminism, was first heard of in France and was led by men who carried on active antipatriotic propaganda throughout the war. The keynote of Clarte is Internationalism — abolition of nationality, destruction of frontiers, and pacifism or rather the substitution of class warfare for war between nations. For this purpose it is willing to make use of all subversive doctrines, to whatever school of thought they may belong. Hence, although the creed of the leaders is professedly Socialism, they readily cooperate with Syndicalists, Anarchists, or revolutionaries

of any brand, carrying on propaganda in Trade Unions and various workers' organizations; some are secretly in the ranks of the Communists. In fact members of Clarte' have succeeded in penetrating into almost every subversive group, even as far afield as New Zealand, where the society has an agency in Wellington and disseminates the most violent revolutionary teaching and literature.

But whilst thus making use of the "proletariat" to further its ends, the point of view of Clarte' is fundamentally undemocratic—for the real grievances of the workers it has no use at all. The plan of this group—who were recently described in the French press as "the finest specimens of Cannibals smeared with human-itarianism"—is to constitute a sort of International Hierarchy of Intellectual Socialists, whose influence is to make itself invisibly felt in literary, educational, and artistic circles all over the world. For the members of Clarte' are as careful as were the adepts of Weishaupt to preserve their incognito and not to be known as "Illuminati." Thus the public in our own country and elsewhere, reading the diatribes of certain well-known authors against the existing order of society, may vaguely wonder why men living amidst all the amenities of civilization should desire its destruction, but do not dream that all this is not the outcome of an individual brain but propaganda put out by a company which, having largely primed such writers with ideas, is able, owing to the high position of many of its leading members and its influence with the literary world, to ensure the success of any publication that will further its ends.

These amazing cults, these strange perverted rites which we associate with the dark ages, are going on around us to-day. Illuminism, Cabalism, and even Satanism are still realities.

It is professed in these societies that all that the Christian God commands is disagreeable to Lucifer; that all that He forbids is, on the contrary, agreeable to Lucifer;

that in consequence one must do all that the Christian God forbids and that one must shun like fire all that He commands. I repeat that with regard to all that, I have the proofs under my hand. I have read and studied hundreds of documents relating to one of these societies, documents that I have not permission to publish and which emanate from the members, men and women, of the group in question.

The world-revolution is therefore not a popular movement but a conspiracy to impose on the people a system directly opposed to their real demands and aspirations, a system which, moreover, has proved disastrous every time an attempt has been made to put it into practice.

Russia has provided a further example of its futility. The fact that the more responsible leaders in this country do not advocate violence, does not affect the ultimate issue. Whilst Bolshevism sets out to destroy Capitalism at a blow, Socialism prefers a more gradual process. It is the difference between clubbing a man on the head and bleeding him to death—that is all.

It is not an economic revolution which forms the plan of the real directors of the movement, it is neither the "dictatorship of the proletariat" nor the reorganization of society by the Intelligentsia of "Labour"; it is the destruction of the Christian idea. Socialist orators may inveigh against corrupt aristocracy or "bloated Capitalists," but these are not in reality the people who will suffer most if the aim of the conspiracy is achieved. The world-revolution has always shown itself indulgent towards selfish and corrupt aristocrats; it is the gentle, the upright, the benevolent, who have fallen victims to revolutionary fury.

Socialism with its hatred of all superiority, of noble virtues—loyalty and patriotism—with its dragging down instead of building up, serves the purpose of the deeper conspiracy. If the Christian Intelligentsia can be destroyed or won over and the nation deprived of all its natural leaders, the world-revolutionaries reckon that

they will be able to mould the proletariat according to their desires. This being so, the thing we now call Bolshevism forms only one phase of the movement which is carried on by countless different methods, apparently disconnected but all tending towards the same end. We have only to look around us in the world to-day to see everywhere the same disintegrating power at work—in art, literature, the drama, the daily press—in every sphere that can influence the mind of the public. Just as in the French Revolution a play on the massacre of St. Bartholomew was staged in order to rouse the passions of the people against the monarchy, so our modern cinemas perpetually endeavour to stir up class hatred by scenes and phrases showing the injustice of kings, the sufferings of the people, the selfishness of aristocrats, regardless of whether these enter into the theme of the narrative or not. And in the realms of literature, not merely in works of fiction but in manuals for schools, in histories and books professing to be of serious educative value and receiving a skillfully organized boom throughout the press, everything is done to weaken patriotism, to shake belief in all existing institutions by the systematic perversion of both contemporary and historical facts, whilst novels and plays calculated to undermine all ideas of morality are pressed upon the public as works of genius which, in order to maintain a reputation for intellect, it is essential to admire. I do not believe that all this is accidental; I do not believe that the public asks for the anti-patriotic or demoralizing books and plays placed before it; on the contrary, it invariably responds to an appeal to patriotism and simple healthy emotions. The heart of the people is still sound, but ceaseless efforts are made to corrupt it.

With the open as with the secret forces the great method of warfare is the capture of public opinion. A hidden influence behind the press contributes powerfully to this end. Some of the subtlest disintegrating propaganda during the last seven years has emanated from

the so-called "Capitalist press." The Daily Herald is only the brass band of the Revolution. It is to the journals inspired and patronized by the Intelligentsia that we must turn to find the doctrines of Illuminism set forth with the most persuasive eloquence.

More than eighty years ago a Frenchman endowed with extraordinary prophetic instinct foretold not only the danger that would one day come from Russia, but that the press would facilitate the destruction of civilization: "When our cosmopolitan democracy, bearing its last fruits, shall have made of war a thing odious to whole populations, when the nations calling themselves the most civilized on earth shall have finished enervating themselves in their political debaucheries . . . the floodgates of the North will open on us once again, then we shall undergo a last invasion not of ignorant barbarians but of cunning and enlightened masters, more enlightened than ourselves, for they will have learnt from our own excesses how we can and must be governed.

"It is not for nothing that Providence piles up so many inactive forces in the East of Europe. One day the sleeping giant will arise and force will put an end to the reign of words. In vain, then, distracted equality will call the old aristocracy to the help of liberty; the weapon grasped again too late and wielded by hands too long inactive will have become powerless. Society will perish for having trusted to words void of sense or contradictory; then the deceitful echoes of public opinion, the newspapers, wishing at all costs to keep their readers will push (the world) to ruin if only to have something to relate for a month longer. They will kill society to live upon its corpse."

To-day the newspapers, no longer the echoes of public opinion but its supreme directors, throw open their columns to every form of disintegrating doctrine and close them to arguments that could effectively arrest the forces of destruction.

What is the hidden influence behind the press, behind

all the subversive movements going on around us? Are there several Powers at work? Or is there one Power, one invisible group directing all the rest? Yes! One Power—the International Bankers.

Now, Switzerland has been for hundreds of years a centre of revolutionary and secret-society intrigue. As early as the sixteenth century the Pope, writing to the Kings of France and Spain, warned them that Geneva was "un foyer e'ternal de revolution," and Joseph de Maistre, quoting this letter in 1817, declared Geneva to be the metropolis of the revolutionaries, whose art of deception he described as "the great European secret." Elsewhere, a year earlier, he had referred to Illuminism as the root of all the evil at work. It is now known that at the moment de Maistre wrote these words an inner ring of revolutionaries, claiming direct descent from Weishaupt and even from an earlier sect existing at the end of the fifteenth century, profited by the fall of Napoleon I and reconstructed its organization and took up its headquarters in Switzerland with branch offices in London and Paris. The same secret ring of Illuminati is believed to have been intimately connected with the organization of the Bolshevik revolution, although none of the leading Bolsheviks are said to have been members of the innermost circle, which is understood to consist of men belonging to the highest intellectual and financial classes whose names remain absolutely unknown. Outside this absolutely secret ring, however, a semi-secret circle of high initiates of subversive societies exist, drawn from all over the world and belonging to various nationalities—German, Jewish, French, Russian, and even Japanese. This group, which might be described as the active ring of the inner circle, appears to have been in touch with, if not in control of, a committee which met in Switzerland to carry out the programme of the Third Internationale.

Switzerland is the neutral haven for international groups and organizations whose purpose is to manage,

control, and direct the financial structure of all nations. It is headquarters for Banking Groups and International Financiers who speculate and manipulate in International stocks and gold operations. The Riviera has more inducements than sunshine and waves for the International Bankers and their Top Echelon.

Remember, Lenin and his Revolutionists had clearance thru Switzerland for his Sealed Train en route to Russia in 1917.

Switzerland was never molested during World War I, World War II; nor during the Korean Police Action; nor during the interim periods of peace.

The last three meetings of the Elders of Zion were held in Basil, Switzerland.

The International Labor Organization was originated by the League of Nations, and later attached itself to the U.N. It apparently functioned as a policy and treaty influencing & forming group, rather than concerning itself with affairs of Labor, or working people's interests. Now the I.L.O. has separated from the U.N. and is located in Geneva, Switzerland.

Switzerland figures prominently in the present gold balance of payments, and the U.S. Dollar evaluation activities. Much of the gold speculation took place in and through Switzerland. The National Bank of Switzerland has 95% of its assets in hard gold.

Most of the banking transactions with Switzerland is done thru code numbers instead of names.

Congress delegated control of our foreign markets to these Geneva Manipulators. (G.A.T.T.)

Could this be the source of \$28 1/2 Billions of Hot Money in circulation in the U.S.A.?

Could this be the source of unlimited supply of funds with which the Main Streets of America as well as controlling interest in our Defense Plants are being bought up by ALIENS?

Switzerland is host and headquarters for forces that are working day & night for World Conquest, including the downfall of the U.S.A.

If big financiers are not at their back, I repeat: where does all the money come from? It seems unlikely that it can be derived from the owners of wealth and property whom the Socialists are openly out to dispossess; the only body of financiers which can therefore be suspected of contributing towards this end is the body known as "International Finance."

I believe that not only our national security but our great national traditions are at stake, and that unless we are awakened in time, we will pass under alien domination and our influence as a stronghold of Christian civilization will be lost to the world.

Illuminism is one that deserves serious consideration. In the light of our present knowledge it does not appear impossible that if an inner circle of World Revolution exists it consists of a purely International group of men whose aim is that of Weishaupt—the destruction of the present system of society. That such an aim can be seriously entertained is shown by the fact that it is openly proclaimed by a whole school of writers and thinkers ranging from gentle Idealists to ferocious Anarchists who, whilst widely differing as to methods and the ultimate ends to be attained, are agreed on the common purpose expressed by Rabaud de Saint-Etienne in the words: "Everything, yes, everything must be destroyed, since everything must be re-made."

It is idle to say that so insane a project can present no danger to the world: the fact remains that an increasing number of people regard it with perfect equanimity. The phrase: "All civilizations have passed away; ours will doubtless pass away likewise," is continually to be heard on the lips of apparently sane men and women who, whether they advocate such an eventuality or not, seem prepared to accept it in a spirit of complete fatalism and to put up no resistance. The point they ignore is that when civilization existed only in isolated spots on the earth's surface it might pass away in one spot only to spring to life in another, but now that civilization is world-wide the dream of a return to nature

and the joys of savagery conjured by Rousseau and Weishaupt can never be realized. Yet if civilization in a material sense cannot be destroyed, it is none the less possible to take the soul out of it, to reduce it to a dead and heartless machine without human feelings or divine aspirations. The Bolsheviks continue to exist amidst telephones, electric lights and other amenities of modern life, but they have almost killed the soul of Russia. In this sense then civilization may pass away, not as the civilizations of the ancient world passed away, leaving only desert sands and crumbling ruins behind them, but vanishing imperceptibly from beneath the outward structure of our existing institutions. Here is the final goal of world revolution.

One cannot bring about any great movement without first kindling a sacred fire in the hearts of men; one cannot move masses of people merely by appealing to self-interest ; they must have a cause to fight for, a cause that is not entirely their own. Socialism, whilst enlisting a large proportion of its following by appealing to their baser instincts have nevertheless, by its false ideals and promises, been able to kindle a fire in many generous hearts, and to persuade deluded enthusiasts that they are working for the welfare of humanity. The only way to combat Socialism is to create counter enthusiasm for a true ideal—Christian Faith, as well as the principles of the Constitution Party and the Free Enterprise system.

In looking back over the centuries at the dark episodes that have marked the history of the human race from its origin—strange and horrible cults, waves of witchcraft, blasphemies, and desecrations—how is it possible to ignore the existence of an Occult Power at work in the world? Individuals, sects or races fired with the desire of world-domination, have provided the fighting forces of destruction, but behind them are the veritable powers of darkness (Satan) in eternal conflict with the powers of light (Christ).

Chapter X

THE AGE OLD SHELL TRICK

Government's \$10,000,000,000 Gift to Private Banks

by Congressman Wright Patman

"Last year (1958) the Government of the United States made a free gift of slightly more than \$10 billion worth of U.S. Government securities to the private commercial banks of this country.

This will be a surprising statement to some people. If the Government gave away \$10 billion under most of the methods of gift-giving, the country would hear a great deal about it, and we would normally debate such a matter in this Chamber at considerable length.

The statement is, however, in no sense a surprise to people versed in the banking system. This sort of thing has happened many times before. Indeed, the amount of the gift of last year is well known in banking circles.

Now, of course, using the term "gift" may seem to exaggerate the matter, because the methods by which \$10.4 billion of interest-bearing securities were transferred from the Treasury of the United States into the vaults of the private banks are slightly complex. If this were not so, then, of course, the general public would already know about the matter; and we could expect that a great number of people would be considerably exercised about it. But the term "gift" is literally correct.

The Government of the United States gave away these bonds and other interest-bearing securities just as surely as if a convoy of trucks had hauled them from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing directly to the vaults of the private banks.

The more exact amount of this gift is \$10,410 million, It was made in several lots between November 27, 1957, and November 26, 1958. The source of my figure is the Federal Reserve Bulletin for January 1959, page 33. This is an official publication of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and it is available to all Members as well as to the general public. By reference to page 33, one may see that at the end of November 1957, all commercial banks in the United States held \$56,910 million in U.S. Government obligations. A year later, at the end of November 1958, these banks held \$67,320 million of Government securities. Thus the commercial banks increased their holdings of these obligations by \$10,410 million within the 12-month period.

Before coming to the mechanics of how the Government put this \$10.4 billion of Government securities into the hands of the banks, let me point out how the gift was distributed among the banks.

First, all classes of commercial banks shared to some extent in this gift. These include the New York and Chicago banks, the Reserve city banks, and the country banks. But 72 percent of these securities went to only 2 per cent of all the banks in the country. And consider this—\$2.3 billion went to only 18 New York City banks.

Now, how did the commercial banks of the country acquire this \$10.4 billion of Government securities?

In a nutshell, they created the money with which to buy them. They created new money in this amount on the credit of the United States, which cost them not one penny.

The potential money-creating ability of the whole banking system is \$32 for each dollar's worth of gold— \$4 created by the Federal Reserve plus \$28 created on these \$4 by the private commercial banks.

In considering how the commercial banks create money today, we must keep in mind that most of the

money in use is in the form of bank deposits. This is what is sometimes called check-book money.

Each time a commercial bank makes a loan or invests in a security, it 'creates' money.

I have never been able to see any reason for allowing the private banks to create money on the credit of the United States to purchase interest-bearing obligations of the United States.

The \$10.4 billion gift to the private banks last year was, for example, about the same as the total Federal deficit expected in the present fiscal year."

(Excerpts from Speech, delivered in the House of Representatives, Congressional Record February 19, 1959, Page A-1275)

Washington (UPI)—Republican critics said Friday they will renew their fight against President Kennedy's United Nation bond purchase plan when the sharply restricted measure reaches the Senate floor.

But acting chairman John J. Sparkman (D., Ala.), of the Senate foreign relations committee said he believes supporters can stave off further attacks on the bill which the committee approved Thursday.

Kennedy narrowly escaped almost total defeat on the bond issue when the committee rejected only 8-7 a G.O.P. proposal to substitute a three-year loan to the U.N. for the proposed bond purchase. It was sponsored by Sens. George D. Aiken (R., Vt.), and Bourke B. Hickenlooper (R., Iowa).

Hickenlooper said they would renew the effort on the Senate floor when the bill comes up, probably late next week. Aiken said, "This fight has just started." He predicted increased support in the Senate for his proposal.

Kennedy asked for authority to buy \$100 million—or half— of the \$200 million U.N. bond issue.

The committee voted to authorize only \$25 million and then match purchases by other nations on a dollar-for-dollar basis up to an over-all outlay of \$100 million. The change was approved 10-6.

The close squeak in the normally friendly Senate committee foreshadowed possibly worse trouble for the Kennedy proposal in the House, where no action has been taken by the foreign affairs committee.

Chapter XI AMERICA—'59 MODEL

On June 2, 1959, Congressman Wright Patman again served the American people telling them of another giveaway bank program totaling \$15 billion. I quote from the Congressional Record of June 2, 1959:

"Mr. Speaker, someone should let the American people know about this bond "give-away" bill. It will reach deep into the pockets of every family in the United States. This will be the biggest give-away of Government property in all history. All the Teapot Domes, Dixon-Yates deals, public-land grabs, timber steals, and defense contract riggings put together amount to only pennies by comparison.

This is no "vault-cash" bill, as the bankers' lobby calls it. It is nothing more nor less than a bill to give away \$15 billion of the people's property to the private banks.

I doubt if one person in a million—other than the bankers—ever heard of this bill. And I doubt if even that many people understand that this Congress is enacting legislation to give away \$15,000,000,000 of their property to the private bankers.

The American people have certainly not learned about this legislation from the newspapers. And unlike Members of Congress, they do not have the Congressional Record and the committee reports which let us know what this legislation is all about. If this legislation were not being slipped through Congress and given the silent treatment by the newspapers, I think we could be sure that a few patriotic citizens would be writing or wiring their Congressmen in indignation. I think these people would say to us plainly they do not approve of our confiscating their property and giving it to the bankers.

This legislation, S 1120, approves a proposal to give away to the private banks about \$15 billion of U. S. bonds and other interest-bearing obligations of the United States which are now in the vaults of the Federal Reserve banks. I use the term "GIVE-AWAY" in a quite literal sense.

Quite a few American families would like to have a slice of these bonds on the same basis as we are about to let the banks have them. What family would not like an opportunity to "buy" these bonds on the basis that we give them the money with which to buy them? If we divided up this \$15 billion among each family in the country, each family's share would go a long way toward putting the children through school or college. It would help pay for a house, a new automobile, or pay medical bills. The only reason which has been given for this legislation is that it will increase bank profits. Well, I could make a better argument that we ought to increase family incomes. Yes; the American people would like to own these bonds. In fact, they do own the bonds, because the Government owns them. The banks have no claim to them whatever. Furthermore, the interest payments on these bonds are now paid back into the U. S Treasury and go to help meet Government expenses. If we give away the bonds, the interest payments will then go into bank profits, and every family in the country will have to help make up the loss by paying increased taxes.

Here we are with the Federal debt at an all-time high, and the administration is about to ask Congress to increase the debt ceiling by another \$12 billion, so that the debt can be increased by another \$12 billion. More than that, we know that as soon as this bond give-away legislation is disposed of, Congress will be asked to raise the ceiling on interest rates—the administration has already warned us of that. The Federal Reserve has pushed interest rates up so high that U. S. bonds are now selling in the open market at yields above 4 1/2 per

cent. So we know that Congress will be asked to raise the interest-rate ceiling at which the Treasury can issue new bonds since Congress will be asked to break the legal ceiling which has been in effect since World War I, or, to be exact, since 1918.

Why should we increase the Federal debt and pile up more debt? Why should we not amend this bill to transfer over to the Treasury for cancellation \$15 billion of the bonds. Why should we not reduce the Federal debt by \$15 billion instead of giving bonds to the private banks?"

The above are just a few of the many high spots of Congressman Patman's speech under the caption of "The Bankers' Bond Giveaway Bill Is Being Rushed Through Congress—Congress Could Reduce the Federal Debt by \$15 Billion Instead of Giving Away Bonds Owned by the Government."

It must be obvious to the taxpayers of our country who have been robbed and lied to, that the press of the country is dominated by the International Bankers. Therefore, as Congressman Patman says, you saw no publicity last year about the \$10 billion given to the banks nor is there any publicity about the current \$15 billion being given to banks. Of course, the abused taxpayers will hereafter be paying high interests to the International Banks on this \$25,410 million of additional debt. The source of all of our troubles is the dishonest debt-money system that has been fastened on to these United States. This system makes economic slaves of the citizens of the U.S.! (end quote—Patman).

In his book, "Money and Its True Function," F. R. Burch has the following comment: "As long as Jesus confined his teachings to the realm of morality and righteousness, He was undisturbed; it was not until He assailed the established economic system and cast out the profiteers and overthrew the tables of the money changers, that He was doomed. The following day He

was questioned, betrayed on the second, tried on the third and on the fourth crucified."

The United States Government during its 1959 fiscal year had its biggest peace time deficit in history, which totaled \$13 billion. Without the gift of \$10.4 billions to banks—it would only be \$2.6 billion deficit.

During WW II the assets of the Federal Reserve System spiralled sky-high. Is it not apparent that these Fomented Wars are Money Making Ventures?

Most of the existing mortgages on G. I. housing bears interest at 4 per cent. On June 30, 1959, the Government increased the interest rate to a record high of 5 1/2 per cent. Will you wake up?

WARNS AGAINST OVERESTIMATING SOVIET POTENTIAL

Edwin Vennard, managing director of New York's Edison Electric Institute, a trade association of light and power companies, Thursday warned against "over estimating the Russians, which is just as foolish as under estimating them."

Vennard, speaking at a Houston Rotary club meeting at noon in the Rice Hotel, said "We match the Russians gun for gun and missile for missile."

Vennard said "the use of energy, in any society, is the best single way to measure a nation's total production capacity.

"Russia is using 1400 kilowatt-hours per capita. We use 4800. In 1965, Russia expects to use 2000 kilowatt-hours per capita. By that time we will be around 6500."

He said Russia's gross national production today is as far back as we were in the 1920."

Vennard, who visited Russia three times in recent years, said Russia, "in order to keep the nation fed, has 50 per cent of its man power working on farms, against the United States' 9 per cent."

"If ever it came to calling someone's bluff, we could easily quadruple our national output, Russia has already reached its peak."

Chapter XII

"COME OUT FROM AMONG THEM"

Why should we lull ourselves into false security behind UN, NATO, SEATO, SHAPE, etc. when Korea proved the impracticability of Collective Security. Russia could march thru to the Atlantic and Pacific within 30 days. Russian Nationalism as well as Russo-Mongolian Masses are potential threats; but "way down on our Totem Pole," knowing full well that Russia was taken over by means of Hot War by the same Zionist-Illuminati Banking clique which is taking us over by means of Cold War. U.S. and USSR are steered by same rudder.

Time is not too important with this crowd. They set the wheels, then let nature take its course. The U.S. Supreme Court has ordered us to Mongrelize the Race and the California Supreme Court has ruled that the Constitution has been superseded by the United Nations Treaty. In each case, it is just a matter of tightening the thumb screws. Where there is life there is hope. This is a call to all Christians to stand up for Christ and Country; use all God-given powers at your command; use the spoken word, the written word and the ballot to awaken the people, so as to bring about concerted, militant Christianity in action.

We must realize that the Spineless Congress that has steered us into three uncalled for Wars, the Federal Reserve System, Graduated Income Tax, United Nations, etc. are afraid to advise the people that U.S. Senate Report, Document #346 places the blame on the shoulders of the International bankers for the loss of their Sons. They are also afraid to investigate the International Bankers. Don't you think the Byrd Senate Investigating Committee should advise the people,—who forced

the quietus,—why,—and why the Chairman and two Committeemen decided to quit the Senate? In my opinion they have run from the scene of the crime, without notifying the proper authorities. In the Criminal Code, this is designated "Misprision of Treason." They may never tell—they may never be tried in this world—but they will be tried. Judgment Day comes around for everyone. Those Silent Senators are in perjury.

Business' Week—8/29/59—In 1957, "Pres. Eisenhower asked Congress to appoint a non-partisan commission to investigate the U. S. Monetary System and the whole question of money and credit controls. The proposal became a political issue, and Congress turned it down. At the same time the Radcliffe Committee was formed in Britain, which came up with some startling conclusions for Americans as well as Britons 8/22/59. The Committee reported that "the Monetary policy should be part of the over-all economic policy; coordination of policy must be in the hands of the Gov't., which is answerable to the electorate." "underscores the urgent need to take another hard look at the U. S. System of monetary management. It should prompt the President to renew his request for a comprehensive study. And it should persuade Congress to launch such a project at its first opportunity."

Wm. McC. Martin, Chairman of the Board of Governors of the "Fed" while under oath before the 1957 Byrd Senate Investigating Committee said, "The Congress has delegated authority over the money supply to the Federal Reserve System." Sen. Malone replied, "But Congress has nothing to do with it do they? We can talk to you, but we cannot do anything through the F. R. Act. Your judgment cannot be questioned for anything done under the Act."

Many of my friends feel that, even though their Church is controlled by the N. C. C. and their political party by the International Bankers (Hierarchy of CFR), they can accomplish more by remaining therein, endeavoring to re-capture. That has been tried for 50 years.

Be that as it may, I am happy to advise that I have followed the Word of God—"Come out from among them, and be ye separate." I am now standing four-square within the confines of an Independent Christian Church and the Constitution Party.

I believe that Christ is the Son of God. Matthew 1:20 "For that which is conceived in her is of the Holy Ghost." Therefore, He was not sired by Joseph. I believe in the Virgin Birth and the Immaculate Conception. Therefore Christ cannot be claimed by any Race. "Whom say ye that I am" (Matt. 16:15) . . . "and Simon Peter answered' and said Thou are the Christ, the Son of the living God." (Matt. 16:16) . . . "For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life." (John 3:16). I have come to the conclusion that I am a Christian (Period). His name cannot be added to, subtracted from, multiplied nor divided. Denominations are man-made and make for divisions among Christians. I believe in the Word of God as laid down in the King James version of the Holy Bible. I will not accept any other or subsequent translations, revisions, or commentaries. Truth never becomes outmoded, and will always be the Truth in or out of context.

The writer is proud of his family heritage (Wickliffe). In Bardstown, Ky., the stately "Wickland" Homestead stands today; referred to as the "Home of Four Governors." Also, 1 Governor and 1 Congressman in Louisiana bear that name. Heritage stands for the Christian-American Base upon which this great nation was founded and nothing from within or without will change same.

Here is what John warns about the false teachers, the deceivers, and the anti-Christ's that will come into the world and will not confess Jesus Christ: "Whatsoever transgresseth. and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ. he hath both the Father and the Son. If there come any

unto you, and bring not this doctrine, receive him not into your house, neither bid him Godspeed; for he that biddeth him Godspeed is partaker of his evil deeds." (II John 9-11). Anti-Christ's who profess God, must be alluding to some other god than our God the Father, because Christ told us—"The only way to God the Father is through me."

* * *

Is it not ironical for President Eisenhower to visit 23 Countries pleading for Peace from without while our Nation has been invaded by the International Bankers as well as their Revolutionaries—just waiting for the spring to be snapped? Are not fires sputtering in the Western Hemisphere—Central and South America? Is it not ironical for Ike to tell us Oct. 24, 1960, "Hold onto your States' Rights . . . don't get into fiscal irresponsibility . . . don't let the Nation become insolvent." What hogwash. The Pot is calling the Kettle black. Is it not odd for Ike to influence Congress to pass a bill, two months before the Nov. 8, 1960 Election barring a Third Party from the air? Is it not un-American for Ike and Milton to start the Give-Away of the Panama Canal? Ike vetoed the Bricker Amendment, the Bill to Outlaw Communism, and the Bill to Discontinue Diplomatic Relations with Russia.

Just keep on wining, dining, dancing, and spending for everything except wresting this Nation from the Enemy Within; and one of these days you will be confronted with a big Hurrah about Welfare, then a Financial Crash, then Nationwide Strikes, then unemployment, then policing by Federal and NATO Police Forces, and we will have "had it." Get behind all Christian, American, Conservative, Independent Political Action with all of the Energy, Money and Ballots at your disposal, today.

There is not a man in either House of the Congress who is not fully aware of the fact that this deplorable condition of our affairs was brought about by the con-

trol of money being in Private Hands—F.R.S. It is nothing new. They have the documentation of Jefferson, Lincoln, Bryan, Forrestal, General MacArthur General Smedley Butler, McFadden, McCarran, Taft, McCarthy, Voorhis, Velde, Walker, Jenner, Malone, Burdick, Jackson, Gwinn, et al. It is my considered opinion that our Elected Representatives will not stand up for Christ and Country for fear of losing their lives.

Christ admonished us in John 3:3—"Except a man be born again, he cannot see the Kingdom of God." With the passing of the THREE MACS (McFadden, McCarran, and McCarthy), that was the end of the line as far as re-born Christians in either house are concerned. Re-born Christians just plain don't scare. Let's get into the fight and never look back until "Mission Accomplished."

To give you an idea of what's wrong with America, I will relate a couple of incidents. I sent this book to 1,000 former College and High School Classmates. I received one reply. In other words, 99.9 percent of our citizens are loyal Americans at heart, but have been brain-washed to unwittingly think, talk, act and vote the line of the enemy within our gates. On another occasion a close friend, a supposedly staunch conservative who boasts of visits with President Eisenhower, invited Mr. and Mrs. Vennard for the evening. Also present was a prominent attorney, formerly Secretary to our Foreign Relations Committee Chairman, and participant in the Nuremberg Trials. The subject of conversation drifted to National Affairs. When the writer expressed his views, they looked at each other with dismay. My friend asked the Washingtonian if anyone there thought as I do. He replied, "There are a few." Well, there are so few left now, they can be counted on one hand, and they are suffering from Three-Score-and-Ten-itis. There's America for you Gents. Wake up while there is time.

South Hayward News, Hayward, Calif.—In the One-World Plan (known as the "Establishment" in England and "The

Council on Foreign Relations" in America) for the Conquest of the World by the International Bankers, THEIR program called for the liquidation of 30 million Russians, and 20 million Chinese. In THEIR planned Cold War conquest of America, their plans called for the liquidation of 50 million Americans. (Remember, food rations were withheld from Russians who proclaimed Christ or owned property. So your silence, indifference, smugness and complacency now will get you nowhere in the end. In fact, we should put every dollar and every ounce of energy into this Last Ditch Fight.)

The above statement is hardly believable in this supposedly Civilized World. The Blood Baths in Russia and China are already in the History Books. The final results greatly exceeded the predictions. We must believe it because of the responsibility of the newspaper as well as the responsibility of Sydney H. Foster stands behind it.

Chapter XIII

THE PRINCIPLE OF THE OFFENSIVE

By Gen. P. A. del Valle President,
Defenders of the American Constitution Inc.

Among the immutable principles distilled through the experience of the ages and articulated by Napoleon, that of the OFFENSIVE stands out as the essence of Victory, be it in political or military strategy. To this writer, whose sole interest is in the country whose Constitution he has sworn to defend against all enemies, foreign and domestic, the palpable defectiveness of our political strategy is that it is essentially defensive, and based upon fear. Fear of what? Do we fear that the Communists intend to destroy or conquer us? They have so stated and reiterated ad infinitum et ad nauseum. Is it not, therefore, illogical in the extreme to base a policy upon a fear that is not a fear, but a certainty? And does not a coward die a thousand deaths to one for the courageous?

We face death, or worse, slavery. Let us face it like men and not blanche at the thought of war and all its horrors'. War means just as many horrors to the enemy as to ourselves, yet he pursues a constant and often so insulting and blatant an offensive against us as should bring the blush of shame to any but those whose minds are conditioned or whose hearts are devoid of courage. When we were a young and weak nation we used to pay tribute to the Tripolitan pirates to let our merchant ships pass freely. The pirates then raised the rates on us and we sent a few "wooden ships and iron men" through whose heroic action the pirates were put out of business. While we paid the bribes we were on the de-

fensive, and all we achieved was bigger and more arrogant piracy. Then we shifted to the offensive, in policy and its corollary military strategy and then and then only, we achieved victory.

In both the political and military sense, history is repeating itself before our astonished eyes. Our leadership leads us from one defensive step to another. We pay bribes to Tito Communists, to Nehru, a fellow traveler at best; we "loan" money to Communist Poland and Czechoslovakia, which is no more nor less than a bribe for their Moscow Bosses; and we attempt to bribe every nation on earth, regardless of how wobbly or leftish or just plain greedy, "to keep them from going Communist." We have tolerated (on the authority of a member of Congress who has kept count) some 90 attacks by Communists (including Tito) upon our military airplanes, with a loss of life amounting to nearly a hundred of our service men. We salve our conscience and ruin the morale of the armed forces by sending notes to Moscow, all of which are insultingly rejected. We are now in the process of discovering some means of sending our President to meet the boss butcher Khrushchev at a "summit" meeting which will merely serve notice to all the world that we are still on a cringingly defensive course which overlooks the murder of our men and the destruction of our airplanes and will shake the hands of the bloody authors of these deeds. We already have given the world a sample of the red carpet treatment on the occasion of the visit of Mikoyan. We even ordered the Air Force to delay the burial of some of the victims of Moscow until after he had been feted and lionized. We have just provided Indonesia's communist boss with jet planes' with which to put down the rebellious Moslem and Christian anti-communist elements. There is more to tell, but is this not enough?

The shameful deceit with which the press and the national leaders hide the facts from the public is more than enough notice that cowards or traitors are at the

seat or real power in this country. For, were such not the case, how could we have disseminated the idea that our new front straw man is a stout fellow who will not compromise with the wicked men of Moscow? Mr. Herter himself came to us via television to state that the West had stood firm, not giving an inch. The fact of the matter is that the West, strongly influenced by Britain's Macmillan, offered some very definite compromises: 1. Recognize the East German police at check points on the road to Berlin from Free Germany. (This is a step towards recognition of East Germany's puppet regime. Another such step was the agreement to let this regime sit in on the conference on the same bases as Free Germany.) 2. They offered to cut off all radio propaganda beamed from Berlin to Eastern Europe. This is the only effective means of reaching these enslaved people with messages of hope. 3. The West offered, without exacting anything in exchange from Moscow, to reduce the West's garrison in Berlin substantially. I submit that all this is defensive, cringingly defensive. What we should have done is refuse to have any meeting at all unless Moscow carried out the agreements made in the last "Summit," and then gone from there to demand the elections in all Germany to determine its reunification as a sine qua non of continuing diplomatic relations with a regime that has broken nearly every clause of every treaty entered upon save only those which benefited Moscow.

During a period in which another American airplane was destroyed by Moscow, with no survivors, our government has seen fit to: 1. Send our president to New York to a Soviet exhibit introduced by the number 3 man in the USSR. This man had previously demanded to see the President. Not only did he see him, but the president went to his show to see him and expressed admiration for their works. 2. General arrangements have been made for an over-all "cultural exchange" with the USSR. 3. A group of state governors, financed by

the Rockefeller Brothers Fund and the Alfred P. Sloane Foundation, and at the instance of the Institute of International Education and New York University, was sent to Russia to see how the Soviets handle regional government and to set up an exchange program for Soviet and American state and local officials. There is more, but is this not enough? Does this not spell out the fact that foundations, tax exempt hoards of powerful wealth are interested in the cringing defensive, the back slapping of the men who murder our soldiers with impunity. One may well ask himself: "Could it be that these foundations and others like them are behind the policy of abasement and appeasement which is leading us to extinction or slavery?"

These questions naturally lead us into others. For instance, can the basic significance of these facts be that powerful wealth, safely esconced behind its tax exempt foundations, has become more powerful than the United States Government? In a speech before the House on August 20, 1954, Congressman Carroll Reece, Republican of Tennessee, had this to say on the subject after the powerful Foundations had successfully wrecked the Congressional investigation of themselves: "It has been said that the Foundations are a power second only to the Federal Government itself. Perhaps this statement should be modified because it seems to have become an affront for a congressional committee to dare subject the foundations to criticism. Perhaps the Congress now should admit that the foundations have become more powerful, in some areas at least, than the legislative branch of the government."

From here we go to another question: Who or what is behind these foundations? A book written by R. A. Wormser, general counsel for the Reece Committee which attempted to investigate the foundations, and entitled "FOUNDATIONS" (Devin Adair Co., 25 East 26th Street, New York, 10, N. Y.) is recommended for those who care to know the terrifying facts. I quote from this author: "It is difficult for the public to under-

stand that some of the foundations which have done so much for us in some fields have acted tragically against the public interest in others, but the facts are there for the unprejudiced to recognize."

"The power of the individual foundation giant is enormous. When there is likemindedness among a group of these giants, due to the existence of a closely knit group of professional administrators in the social science field, the power is magnified hugely. When such foundations do good, they justify their tax exempt status which the people grant them. When they do harm, it can be immense harm—there is virtually no counter-force to oppose them."

From the foregoing it is not too difficult to deduce that somebody controls those foundations who therefore also controls, and is more powerful than our Federal Government. Men like John D. Rockefeller, Henry Ford, Carnegie, etc., now dead, were giants who put together the huge structures from which the foundations are derived. But the giants left this mostly to pygmies, heirs and assigns who could not measure up to the pressure under which even the founders were sometimes forced to yield, So their empires have passed virtually into the hands of the men behind the men behind the foundations. And one cannot but ponder: Can it be other than the Rothschild-led internationalist bankers, who, by the control of our own currency through the Federal Reserve Act, are in a position to control, not only the powerful foundations, but the Federal Government as a whole?

Is this, then the reason why our policy is defensive, ineffective, and destructive? Twice this free country has been led into wars of no concern to us, and from which we derived only loss of precious blood and enormous treasure. And who, if not the international bankers, gain from the transactions inevitable in war? (Check the enormous increase of Federal Reserve Assets during WW II—Ed.)

The logical conclusion, then, could be that, by avoiding the principle of the OFFENSIVE, the men who pull the strings that make our leadership jump, are preparing themselves for another feast of blood and treasure, WORLD WAR III.

Oct. 26, 1957, Ike and P. M. McMillan of England issued a joint statement in which they said: "The Concept of National Sovereignty is now out of date."

Considerable reading, writing, talking and observation are required, in order that you may be in a position to detect slanted propaganda and separate the chaff from the wheat. We are all in this Sinking Ship of State together. The manner by which the real purposes are disguised is most subtle and sinister. This writer is not running for public office nor seeking self-aggrandizement; simply pleading with you to seek and learn the truth, whatever the truth may be. Otherwise, brace yourself for a- Black Century of Serfdom, not at the hands of Soviet Russia, but at the hands of those who moved in on Soviet Russia 46 years ago, the International Bankers, at the hands of their offsprings U.N. and/or NATO (end quote—Gen. del Valle).

The great majority of our citizens can see no wrong with U.N., Summit Meetings, Cultural Exchange, UNESCO, National Council of Churches, Agrarian Reform, Civil Rights, Human Welfare, Fluoridation, U.M.T., G.A.T.T., Urban Renewal, Metro, Alaskan Mental Health, Universal Brotherhood, etc. They all look good on the surface, but just scratch the surface and you'll find the bugs under the rug. We are living in the Age of Deception."

Cong. Dowdy (Tex.) made one of the great speeches in Congress against the Civil Rights Act and its special court system. He was on the Judiciary Committee and one of the authors of its Minority Report.

"When the Atty. General can haul a citizen into court enjoin him because of something somebody THINKS he is THINKING, deprive him of his legal rights, convict him without due process, and subject him to criminal punishment for an alleged civil offense, we will have achieved the ultimate in absurdity and the height of tragedy." (Cong. Record, June 14, 1957, p. 8139. Read his superb address, June 17, 1957, also). But it became law Sept. 9, 1957.

Chapter XIV

CONGRESSMAN McFADDEN'S EXPOSE

It controls everything here and it controls all our foreign relations. It makes and breaks Governments at will. No man and no body of men is more entrenched in power The Chairman of the Congressional Banking Committee, Louis T. McFadden, was able to announce on the 10th of June, 1932: "The truth is the Federal Reserve Board has usurped the Government of the United States, than the arrogant credit monopoly which operates the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks."

* * *

Louis McFadden said on May 4. 1933: "President Roosevelt has brought with him from Wall Street, James Warburg, the son of Paul M. Warburg. Mr. Warburg is head of the Bank of Manhattan Co. Mr. Warburg, alien born and the son of an alien who did not become naturalized here until several years after this Warburg's birth, is a son of a former partner of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., a grandson of another partner, and a nephew of a former partner, a nephew of a present partner. He holds no office in our Government but I am told that he is daily in attendance at the Treasury, and that he has private quarters there. In other words, Mr. Chairman, Kuhn, Loeb & Co. now occupy the U. S. Treasury.

* * *

Mr. Louis McFadden further stated: "Russia was designed to supply the man-power and this country (U.S.A.) was to provide financial power to an international super-state—a super-state controlled by international bankers and international industrialists acting to-

gether to enslave the world for their own pleasure." . . . "Mr. Speaker, I rise to a question of constitutional privilege. Whereas, I charge the members of the Federal Reserve Board and agents, jointly and severally, with violations of the Constitution and laws of the United States, and whereas I charge them with having taken funds from the U.S. Treasury which were not appropriated by the Congress, and I charge them with having unlawfully taken over \$80 Billions from the U.S. Government."

* * *

On January 13, 1932, speaking in Congress on the Federal Reserve Board, Mr. McFadden said that money had been drained wholesale out of the United States for the purpose of financing Russia by means of loans through German financiers. He specially denounced Kuhn, Loeb & Company. Go to your city library, ask for the Congressional Record of above date, and read the entire speech. The destiny of this Nation hangs on his words. The following are the end paragraphs of the most momentous speech ever delivered to the Congress, actually an indictment of the Federal Reserve Board of Governors for Criminal Conspiracy.

"Whereas I charge them, jointly and severally, with the crime of having treasonably conspired and acted against the peace and security of the U. S. and with having treasonably conspired to destroy constitutional Government in the U. S.

"Resolved, That the Committee on the Judiciary is authorized and directed as a whole or by subcommittee, to investigate the official conduct of the Federal Reserve Board and agents to determine whether, in the opinion of the said committee, they have been guilty of any high crime or misdemeanor which in the contemplation of the Constitution requires the interposition of the Constitutional powers of the House. Such Committee shall report its findings to the House, together with

such resolution or resolutions of impeachment or other recommendations as it deems proper.

"For the purposes of this resolution the Committee is authorized to sit and act during the present Congress at such times and places in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, whether or not the House is sitting, has recessed or has adjourned, to hold such clerical, stenographic, and other assistants, to require the attendance of such witnesses and the production of such books, papers, and documents, to take such testimony, to have such printing and binding done, and to make such expenditures as it deems necessary."

After some discussion and upon the motion of Mr. Byrnes, the resolution and charge was referred to the Committee on the Judiciary.

"Attacks on McFadden's Life Reported"

Commenting on Former Congressman Louis T. McFadden's "heart-failure sudden death" on Oct. 3, 1936, after a "dose" of "intestinal flu," "Pelley's Weekly" of Oct. 14 says:

"Now that this sterling American patriot has made the Passing, it can be revealed that not long after his public utterances against the encroaching powers, it became known among his intimates that he had suffered two attacks against his life. The first attack came in the form of two revolver shots fired at him from ambush as he was alighting from a cab in front of one of the Capital hotels. Fortunately both shots missed him, the bullets burying themselves in the structure of the cab.

"He became violently ill after partaking of food at a political banquet at Washington. His life was only saved from what was subsequently announced as a poisoning by the presence of a physician friend at the banquet, who at once procured a stomach pump and subjected the Congressman to emergency treatment."

Further evidence that vast sums of 'American' money were poured into Communist Russia through German financiers about this time (1929-31) was provided by James W. Gerard (U. S. Ambassador to Germany during World War I) who stated on September 18, 1931, after a visit to Europe that "a large percentage of the loans from the United States (to Germany) was lent to Russia," adding, "If we're going to do business with Russia, let us do it directly and not through Germany, which has arranged to give Russia Millions of Dollars' credit to purchase commodities in Germany."

* * *

The London Daily Express, January, 16, 1932, announced a loan of 50 million pounds to Russia by the financiers of London, Paris and New York. Then, during the 1939-45 war, we witnessed Roosevelt and his advisers Lend-Leasing Russia \$13,000 Million Dollars.

* * *

James P. Warburg is one of the most ardent propagandists and financiers of the World Government Movement in the U. S. A. today. The January, 1950, issue of the World Government News (U.S.A.) stated that James P. Warburg had published a pamphlet calling for effective action to bring President Truman's Point Four Program to full realization. It is of great significance that the London Communist Daily Worker, December 7, 1950, boosted James P. Warburg (described therein as a writer!) for his call for a cease-fire and the withdrawal of all foreign troops from Korea, and for his Hands-off policy regarding all Chinese internal affairs including Formosa, all of which was in harmony with Cominform Korean and Chinese policy.

* * *

The London New Statesman and Nation, September 30,

1950, reports that General Marshall was attacked by Senator Jenner as "a living lie ... a front man for traitors."

* * *

William Bullitt, one time U. S. Ambassador to Russia, in the American Magazine Life in 1948, blamed the American Government for Communist victories in China.

* * *

The American and British troops in Korea, usually referred to as United Nations Forces, were forbidden to fight under the Stars and Stripes and the Union Jack but compelled to do so under the United Nations Flag. Was it merely coincidence that the United Nations Flag is pale blue and white—the identical colors of the new State of Israel? As Barney Baruch himself put it: "I believe national pride a lot of nonsense." (Chicago Tribune, September 25, 1935.)

Patman (at time of Bonus Army)—"Some day the people will learn the truth and then there will be changes in the economic system for the benefit of the masses of the people. Issuance of money by private interests and the abuse of Gov't credit has become the world's greatest racket."

N. Y. Times 4/4/61—"Prime Minister Macmillan, in his talks with President Kennedy has been pressing for an International Federal Reserve System."

Warren G. Davenport: "They put Al Capone on Alcatraz Island for ducking a handful of income taxes, but these International Bankers and head moguls of the Federal Reserve can get a Billion Dollars worth of bonds for \$300,000 and keep it up for 35 straight consecutive times. God help us."

Senator Elihu Root: "This Bill (the Fed. Res. Act) proposes to put in pawn the credit of the U.S. We are

setting our steps in the pathway that brought Rome to its fall."

Annie Riley Hale (author) : "There never has been such a thing as free enterprise or industry since the establishment of our crooked, hay-wire banking system, nor will there ever be so long as this system is sanctioned."

William Gibbs McAdoo (ex. Sec. of Treasury): "The credit structure of the U.S. is a disgraceful failure . . . I know of nothing worse in the whole world than the American Banking System."

Vincent C. Vickers (former Governor of the Bank of England) : "The existing system (world money system) . . . creates poverty . . . and is the root cause of war."

According to the N. Y. Herald Tribune (Houston Post 5/13/61) : "President Kennedy declared liberals to be the nation's minutemen leading the way to peace, progress and the good life in the space age." No wonder he leaves the room whenever his father discusses national affairs. The CFR does the thinking and put the words in their Puppets' mouths.

While the dis-organized majority sleep, the organized minorities are taking over and making over America according to the Blue Print of the C.F.R.

General Moseley on Russia

General George Van Horn Moseley advised 9/22/55: "On the invitation of the President, Wendell Willkie was authorized to visit our allies during World War II. In a bomber, with guides and interpreters, he toured the Near East, the Mediterranean, and Europe. Opportunity was given him to see everything of interest. He interviewed not only high Government officials and army commanders, but soldiers, workers and peasants as well. His report, frankly written, is most instructive. In Russia he was given complete freedom to go as he

pleased and to talk with individuals high and low. He had two long talks with Stalin. One night his party was housed on the banks of the Volga in the summer home of a highly successful Russian whose activities extended over a large area. Americans today should be deeply interested in just what happened to this Russian and millions of others when the Bolsheviks took over. As Willkie sat on a bench overlooking the River, he recorded—

I thought of the pre-1919 shipbuilder who had built the resthouse behind me as a summer home. I had been told that he had been a power in the land, a tight-fisted shipowner and grain merchant who had prospered in the commerce of the Volga when the town had been called Samara and been liquidated when it was called Kuibishev by the Samaran revolutionists who devised the first Five-Year Plan. The house had stayed a little less shabby than its neighbor's, because the Red Army had found it useful.

I could see, it seemed to me, the entire generation of men and women who had been destroyed, the families that had been scattered, the loyalties that had been broken, the thousands who had died from war and assassination and starvation, in the name of the revolution. (Actually a massacre led and financed by Bolsheviks, trained on the Lower East Side of N.Y.C.—Ed.)

The true story of that period will probably never be told in detail. For except for those who escaped to other lands, and they are relatively few, practically the whole upper and middle classes of Russia have been completely exterminated. And Russians today find the story a heroic achievement. I had not realized before coming to Russia to what extent that is true.'

"As our Republic drifts to the left under the ever-increasing control of un-Americans whose activities are directed from abroad, how long will we have to wait before millions of us are liquidated and our possessions seized by a communist dictatorship? Would it not be wise for real Christian Americans to read the evidence

and take drastic action now? The enemy is using every means to breed our manpower down and to mongrelize our race. We say that in our Republic unfortunate conditions can be corrected by the vote. That was true from the date of the birth of the Republic up to the coming of the 20th Century (actually our Date of Infamy, 12-23-13—Ed.) What we must realize today is that as we breed our manpower down, the character of the individual vote goes down in the same proportion.

"Where is there a case in history where a nation permitted an organized enemy to live within its gates enjoying all the rights and privileges of that nation, at the same time planning its destruction with tax-free funds? Rome was destroyed by enemies from without, not from within. The Indians fought to the limit of their strength as they were driven west. Up to the present time we in America are taking this oncoming defeat lying down, without firing a shot. There is one thing certain—we will fully deserve the fate that awaits us" (end of Willkie quote).

During this Cold War or America's Economic Revolution, the ONE WORLD SCHEMERS are shooting the following "bullets" at us; and slowly but surely the Spirit of the Master, the Authority of the Constitution, the Declaration of Independence, and the Freedom of the Bill of Rights are being snuffed out: (1) Executive Agreements, (2) Treaties, (3) Lulled to sleep by a False Economy, (4) Elimination of States' Rights and States' Militia, (5) Young and Old are being Brainwashed thru the Protestant Churches by instilling Over-Religious tendencies to the extinction of the desire to Fight for Freedom, to Create and Accumulate, by the teaching of Passive Resistance, and the Universal Brotherhood of Man and Fatherhood of God (NCC) which are contrary to Biblical history, (6) the Brain-washing of our children in the SCHOOLS by means of NEA and UNESCO so that the next generation will be Softies instead of the Rugged Individualists as exemplified by our Forebears,

(7) Civil Rights, (8) De-Segregation, (9) Genocide Covenant, (10) Covenant of Human Rights, (11) ILO (12) Strikes, (13) Hand-picked Puppet Presidents, (14) Packed Supreme Court, (15) Bought Congress, (16) UN the Supreme Law of the Land, (17) Co-existence, (18) Universal Military Training, (19) Stock-piling of the A and H Bombs, (20) Control of all Propaganda Media, (21) Financing of our Own Destruction thru the 16th Amendment (Graduated Income Tax), (22) Hiding behind the 5th Amendment of the very instrument (Constitution) they are endeavoring to destroy, (23) taking advantage of a weak spot in the Constitution, viz., a bill may be ratified by two-thirds of those present, (24) another weak spot, viz., a Treaty supersedes the Constitution and becomes the Supreme Law of the Land, (25) Finally, most important—the Root of the Cancer from which the other facets stem—our International Strait-Jacket, the greatest Highway Robbery in the History of the World—THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT. Buy Back the Federal Reserve by reintroducing Voorhis Bill #8209, p. 228; otherwise we will cease to exist as Free Christian Americans.

The History of America will long remember the drastic accomplishments of the two teams of International Brothers—Foster and Allen—Ike and Milton, all C.F.R. members. Closer-up reported 5/12/61 that "the C.F.R. was originally composed of the old Federal Reserve crowd; and today of their sons, grandsons, in-laws, associates, agents, hirelings, etc. Following the defeat of the League of Nations scheme, with which they had hoped to add the rest of the world to their original province—Bolshevik Russia—they organized the C.F.R. in 1919, with an original grant from the Laura Spellman Rockefeller Foundation, to work to build up the New World Order to be ruled by themselves and their posterity. . . . Congress can really investigate C.F.R. Allen Dulles and his C.F.R. Agency (C.I.A.) . . . right there, they will expose this whole treasonous mess. . . . You

know the strange situation in which Communism always wins and America always loses. How could it be otherwise when the actual direction of the government has fallen into the hands of people whose sole purpose is to deliver us into the World Government THEY intend to rule . . . this investigation will flash a light on the greatest conspiracy in history—the one that almost worked. Houston Post 5/6/61—American Legion Post No. 52 has urged a Congressional Investigation of all presidential administrations since WW II in a resolution which charged that their influence permitted Russia to kidnap out of Germany, including our zone, the German space scientists. ... No good has come to the American people because of the squelching of investigations, and none will come from this present squelching. The resolution referred to IKE's recent public statement against any Congressional investigation.

Sherman Adams, in his memoirs, advised that Ike became so discouraged, provoked and fed up with G.O.P. Conservatism, that he discussed the possibility of a Third Party. Adams advised that the President finally "began to speculate in private talks with me about whether he really belonged in this kind of Republican Party." . . . Eisenhower would have preferred to look steadily at a point at least two feet over Sen. McCarthy's head." . . . When C. D. Jackson urged the President to put McCarthy in his place by attacking the Senator for his violent extremism ... I was not surprised when I heard later what Eisenhower said: T will not get into the gutter with that guy.' "

My son, Wick B. Vennard Jr. believes as follows: This nation was founded because of God's Grace— because He honored the written word when its principles were applied in the construction of our Constitution. This nation is being kept by God's Grace—that His Sovereign Will is the sole factor that keeps our nation from being completely crushed from without and from within. This nation will be established again as

a strong national entity by God's Grace—by God honoring the faithfulness of "the remnant"—by continually honoring His Word and answering prayer, so that we as a nation will turn back to His Word—believers becoming grounded in fundamental Bible teaching and unbelievers accepting the Lord Jesus Christ as personal Saviour.

NEW STEP STARTS TO REINFORCE MONEY SYSTEM

(C) 1961 New York Times News Service

Paris—A quiet new step, of potentially great importance, has been taken to reinforce the fragile world money system.

The step has been revealed indirectly over the past week in routine weekly reports by continental European central banks. In brief, Britain, which with the United States has one of the world's two "reserve currencies," has begun to hold some of her own reserves in currencies other than the dollar.

Britain acquired francs, marks, lira, guilders and other continental currencies as a consequence of her recent massive drawing equivalent to \$1.5 billion from the International Monetary Fund. She now will keep part of those currencies.

Small Step

Earlier this year the United States decided to hold marks and Swiss francs in addition to gold. Furthermore, for a while this year a number of European central banks were willing to hold a sizable part of their foreign currency reserves in sterling instead of dollars.

In theory, and perhaps in reality, these moves—particularly those of Britain and the United States—could be the beginning of an unwinding of the present international money system, which is widely regarded as fraught with danger for the prosperity and stability of the Western world as a whole.

That is, the new moves might turn out to be the first step away from reliance of the world system of payments and reserves on only two "key" currencies, the dollar and the pound, as a supplement to gold.

Confidence Shaken

This reliance means that if either the United States or Britain get into trouble in their balance of international payments, the whole world's confidence is shaken. About \$2 billion left New York last year during the "dollar crisis," and about \$1.7 billion left London this year during the "pound crisis."

The present outstanding holdings of pounds and dollars cannot be eliminated, but some observers believe that future growth in world reserves could occur in other "strong" currencies.

Britain and the United States would still have the obligation to balance their international payments, but the system as a whole would be less vulnerable to heavy strains.

—Houston Chronicle, Aug. 23, 1961

Chapter XV

THE HIERARCHY—WHO "THEY" ARE

The Business Council is the Hierarchy which runs the Council of Foreign Relations, and is the "Hidden Government." The B.C. are affiliated with the Bilderbergers, and the C.F.R. has a little brother whose nickname is "1313." Those names marked (*) on the following page are or were members of this powerful Hidden Government (C.F.R. and/or B.C.).

Send one dollar to U.S. Flag Committee, P.O. Box 269, Jackson Heights 72, Long Island, N.Y., for packet including (1) a complete list of C.F.R. membership, (2) a complete list of the Bilderberger group which attended the 1957 St. Simons Island meeting, and (3) the C.F.R. membership divided into 29 branch cities throughout the nation, and (4) C.F.R. lists of important occupations. Send another Dollar for "Rulers of America."

Our Foreign Policies are being formed by this group and adopted by the State Dept. There is every indication to prove that the C.F.R. is the core or cause of all that is un-American and wrong in our nation today. This C.F.R. is the outer circle and the International Bankers are the inner circle—the Elite Guard—the Rulers of the World. "They" are more powerful than the respective Governments and Military combined.

It is the considered opinion of this writer that throughout the history of this Nation, the following twelve men exercised or are exercising the most powerful influence in the formulation of our policies:

Amschel Rothschild, Alexander Hamilton, Louis Dembitz Brandeis, Judah P. Benjamin, Jacob Schiff, Colonel E. Mandel House, Paul Warburg, Bernard Baruch, Felix Frankfurter, Henry Morgenthau, Benjamin Disraeli and Sidney Weinberg.

Most of the power was exercised during the Administration of the following Puppet Presidents: Wilson, Roosevelt, Eisenhower and Kennedy.

That is as far as this writer can take you, as far as telling you who THEY are. Study those names carefully on both the LEFT and RIGHT sides of the next page.

LEFT WING

S. Rubenstein
 *Bro. Milton E.
 *Stevenson
 Allen Dulles
 *Roosevelt
 *Frankfurter
 *Morgenthau
 *Rothschild
 *Rockefeller
 *Streit
 Oxnam
 *Kefauver
 *Humphrey (2)
 *Harriman
 *E. Meyer
 Baldwin
 Bradley
 *Acheson
 Eleanor R.
 *Stassen
 *Carrie
 *B. Smith
 Douglas
 Cellar

*Baruch
 *Wm. McC. Martin
 *Lehman
 *Warburg
 *Hoffman
 *Lattimore
 *Marshall
 *Brandeis
 *Weinberg
 Hillman
 Hopkins
 *House
 O. Roberts
 Pepper
 *Black
 *Stettinius
 Fulbright
 *Hays
 Javits
 *Powell
 *Field, F. V.
 *Murray
 *Jesup
 *Strauss
 Long, Russell

Bohlen
 Warren
 Conant
 Lovett
 Rabb
 Niles
 *Symington
 *Hiss
 *Kennedy
 *Harry White
 *Dillon
 *Aldrich
 W. Wilson
 Truman
 *Schiff
 *Morgan
 *Dewey
 Morse
 *Taylor
 Willkie
 Reuther
 Hutchins
 *Clavton

RIGHT WING

Washington
 Franklin
 Eastland
 S. Bridges
 T. Welker
 Gov. Lausche
 Gov. Chandler
 Dr. E. Berger
 Rabbi O. Levi
 Hoover, Sr.
 Ellender
 Knowland
 Schoeppe
 Talmadge
 Judge Kaufman
 Harry Klein
 Mundt
 Russell
 Dies
 MacArthur
 Wheeler
 Reed
 H. Johnson
 Sheen

Graham
 McCarran
 Walter
 Patton
 Tenney
 Voorhies
 Gen. Clark
 Gen. Butler
 McFadden
 Gov. Barnett
 Gov. Patterson
 Sen. Ervin
 Lincoln
 Manion
 Jenner
 McCarthy
 Malone
 Burdick
 George
 Lindbergh
 Coolidge
 Bob Taft
 Bricker
 Byrd

Russell
 Dirksen
 Byrnes
 Gov. Lee
 Maguire
 Gov. Shivers
 Velde
 Edgar Hoover
 La Follette
 Ford, Sr.
 Wedemeyer
 Stratemeyer
 McCormick
 Flynn
 Forrestal
 Wirt, Wm.
 Wood, John T.
 Reese, Carroll
 Webster, Neta
 Gen. Moseley
 Will Rogers
 Gen. del Valle
 Gen. Van Fleet
 Dan Smoot

Middle of the road

EISENHOWER—NIXON—DULLES

In 1919, this Hidden Government (C.F.R.) set out to do away with Christ and Constitution, so as to shove us over the precipice, without our knowledge or consent, into the Atlantic Union Abyss (NATO) for the present, and eventually into One-World Government under the U.N. Their mission is just about accomplished.

Behind these men, the Congressional Investigating Committee can ascertain the names of the "Class A" stockholders of the Federal Reserve System; the names of those who attended the Jekyll Island Meeting (1912); the names of those who attended the St. Simons Island Bilderberger Meeting (1957); and the names of those powerful enough to call off the Senate investigation of the Federal Reserve System and to cause Senators Byrd, Malone and Jenner to state publicly that they would not run for re-election to the U.S. Senate. The aforementioned islands are adjacent to each other, just off the Georgia coast. At these two hush-hush affairs, under U.S. Secret Service protection, the Hierarchy laid down the plans for the Bankers Blueprint for Ruin. Everything that our heroes bled and died for on the fields of battle went down the drain, behind closed doors, without our knowledge or consent.

Those men will be found to be the Top Echelon for the all-powerful International Bankers who run the Puppet Governments of the world from behind the scenes. It really matters not who they are; we all know where they are. We can cut off their water forever and a day by simply Buying Back the Federal Reserve Banks.

Through power of propaganda they have us star-gazing. Our minds are whirling throughout space. Many are building bomb shelters. Many are moving to the country. We have been led to believe that the U.S.S.R., Communism, Socialism are the real threats; whereas

the International Bankers furnished the money, men and bullets to "take over" Russia, just as "they" are furnishing the Treaties and Executive Agreements to "take over" the U.S.A. Many are completely confused—way out on irrelevant tangents.

Many can understand nothing but racial strife which is a dead-end issue. Many have been led to believe that Repeal of the Income Tax will solve everything. All are diversionary issues, designed by the International Bankers, to confuse, lead astray and hide themselves. Unless we get their hands off of our Money Bag immediately, we might as well write off America, Christianity, Free-Enterprise and our Free Way of Life. Buy Back the Federal Reserve Banks.

You have heard the threat, "We will bury you." You have heard that our greatest fighting officer, General George Patton, was "run-down" by an Army Jeep. Suppose an arch enemy of yours avowed to "bury" you in like manner. With pistol in hand, and the automobile streaking headlong at you, would you shoot at the vehicle or the driver? If you disable the vehicle the driver will simply come after you another day in another vehicle.

Communism is nothing but a vehicle. Look behind Communism and you will find the driver, the brains, the financiers—the International Bankers—the promulgators of all revolutions, depressions, strikes and chaos throughout history.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, our potential enemies are in the following order:—

1. Satan.
2. International Bankers — operating through the World Bank, Federal Reserve System, Tax-Free Foundations, Open Market Committee, U.N. and World Court—promoted by the Rothschilds, War-burgs, Kuhn, Loeb & Company, et al.
3. Illuminati—promoted by Adam Weishaupt.
4. Zionism—promoted by Herzl, Churchill, Roose-

velt and Balfour, advocating One-World Government with Israel as the Capital.

5. Advisers to Presidents—House, Baruch and Weinberg.
6. Bilderberger Conferences.
7. Bandung Conferences.
8. Business Council (B.C.).
9. Council on Foreign Relations (C.F.R.)—promoted by Colonel E. Mandell House.
10. Communism of the West—promoted by Trotsky.
11. Communism of the East—promoted by Lenin.
12. Fabian Socialism—promoted by Lord Keynes.
13. Atlantic Union—promoted by Clarence Kirshman Streit.
14. U.S.S.R.

Numbers 7, 10, 11 and 14 advocate overthrow of our Government by violence. This writer has no fear of them. Although the Administration has changed our States' Militia to the National Guard, we still have a loyal Police Force. The other movements propagate by Cold War. That is what I fear. Some have been sold on the idea that "it will never happen in my lifetime." Khrushchev has promised to "bury" us in 1975. Senator George Malone told me in 1959 that we may expect a financial crash in 1963 from which we would never rebound.. The crash is the trigger for our doom, and I would not be surprised if it happened tomorrow morning. Then it will be "too late for herpicide."

General P A. del Valle expressed his views in Task Force, January, 1962: "There is a select coterie which controls all governments, both national and supranational. Its dedicated agents are: at the international level, the BILDERBERG GROUP; at the national level, THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS (political) and the BUSINESS COUNCIL (economic); at the state and community level, TERRIBLE 1313. Associated and taking directions from these are literally thousands of organizations composed of duped, bemused, well-mean-

ing but blinded persons who believe they are doing God's will even when they are destroying God's elect.

"At the root of the evil, is love of money, which keeps men, who should know better, fighting for physical security even as their souls are being destroyed in a hell which exists by virtue of their own surrender to it. The elite coterie mentioned must be the Zionist international financial complex known to us broadly as the House of Rothschild. Everywhere I look I see the signs. Consider the Zionists who swarm as advisors in the White House; occupy positions on the Joint Chiefs of Staff; are in real control of the Defense Department; hold three important cabinet positions, including the Treasury; head the Internal Revenue; enable one of their number to control the Supreme Court through law clerks and others trained by him in Harvard; have swayed the 87th Congress into the greatest non-military spending spree in history in the face of the Red menace."

So you see our Prime Enemies are within our gates. Lincoln predicted that the Republic will be destroyed from within by the money power.

What is the solution? Buy Back the Federal Reserve Banks, p. 228.

How can it be accomplished? (1) "Learn the truth, and the truth shall make you free"; (2) Pray; (3) Attend all National Indignation Conventions which will culminate in a March on Washington, armed with the Holy Bible and the Star Spangled Banner to demand Buy Back the Fed.Reserve Banks; (4) Re-establish the States' Militia as provided in the Constitution; and (5) By creating State Banks which will issue State Currency, those states will immediately become free of debt, free of the International Bankers' strait-jacket, and able to return to Constitutional Government as originally laid down by our Founding Fathers by Divine Guidance. This necessitates "Grass Roots" action in the

election of steadfast Governors who will resurrect State Sovereignty and States' Rights.

Let us look into the record of one John Foster Dulles. Let us puncture that administration halo! With the help of author Dyson Carter's "The Big Brainwash," published by Northern Book House, 1334 Bloor West, Toronto 4, Ontario, June 1958.

Page 120—"Do you know that an American citizen once tried to own all of the Soviet Union? Oh yes you knew him very well, the Press quoted him almost every day. Back in 1919 Russia was a very weak nation. So, millionaires in several countries, the U.S.A., England, France, Germany, internationalists decided to take it over, with all of its rich assets, and divide it among them. Representatives of these powers met on the former Czar's private car and hatched their international plot. Later the clever corporation lawyer got busy in New York and Washington, D.C.—none other than John Foster Dulles, the infamous. Then he asked in 1919 our Government of the U.S.A. to put up the capital, a hundred million dollars, with which to buy our share of the entire nation of Russia.

The secretary of this International Money Corporation, John Foster Dulles, also named himself as Treasurer.

But, he just didn't work the scheme quite fast enough, with Winston Churchill, and the other international bureaucrats. The peasants of the USSR, alarmed for the safety of their country, just like the early patriots of the U.S.A.. banded together and eventually drove the invaders out with heavy losses. The Russian immediate army in 1920 was only about 300,000 and poorly armed.

American papers at that time stated definitely, led by New York Times, that Moscow had been burned down twice, and they stated that the collapse of the Russian nation had happened. They published this lie 91 times.

It took money to finance this profit-war by the so-called United Nations of that time, 1919-1920, and Baron von Schroder headed the International Bankers and the affiliated New York bank was in charge of Allan Dulles, brother of the infamous John, and remember, he is still in charge of the ill-gotten gains of the departed brother. Remember that the two brothers have been okayed by the IKE Brothers and those who headed our great USA for the past 30 years, and also helped to roll up our huge National Debt, on which American Taxpayers are compelled to pay interest; \$12 Billion a year. Seattle Times, Jan. 1, '62: "Allen W. Dulles just resigned from Central Intelligence Agency, said Soviet Union and Red China have sharp differences. They now have a master program for taking over a sick world." He ought to know, as he in the past did likewise. He is the same great American who made a Fiasco of Cuban Counter-Revolution.

Chapter XVI

LEAK IN THE CABINET

Alexander Hamilton was born of British parents, out of wed-lock, in the West Indies.

In 1773 Franklin went to England as representative of the American Colonies. The English wanted to know how Franklin accounted for the prosperous conditions in the American Colonies. "That is simple," Franklin answered, "it is because in the Colonies we issue our own money." The Rothschild Bank (Bank of England) soon heard about this and caused a bill to be passed in the English Parliament which provided that no Colony of England could issue its own money. This was the main cause of the Revolutionary War. History has been purposely falsified to cover up the amazing Rothschild Money Swindle, railroaded through Congress by Alexander Hamilton in 1791; the most stupendous swindle in the annals of time. And people today are mis-led by clever arguments, bonding themselves into bankruptcy, borrowing their own money. Ridiculous, but true; borrowing the money that Congress should "create and issue." The 1913 Federal Reserve Act was that Finishing Touch of Poison.

Against the bitter opposition of Franklin and Jefferson, the mouthpiece of the "House of Rothschild"— Alexander Hamilton— with the aid and consent of Congress, took away from the people the issuing power, and gave it to private banks

Even though the Colonial Patriots won back the people's right to issue and control their money by defeating England, Hamilton and his group swindled the people out of it again, so, after all, the International Bankers, "Monetary Aristocracy" spearheaded by Roths-

childs won the Revolutionary War, as they have won every war since. War is "Big Business."

In the estimation of this writer, Alexander Hamilton was the most damaging, treacherous, and treasonous man to ever walk on our shores. George Washington advised that there was a leak in his Cabinet. It is remarkable that this Nation could survive shackled with this International strait-jacket of deficit financing, which has brought us now to this deplorable plight at the End of Our Rope. Yet, according to the 3/19/62 Record (S. J. Res. 29) Senators Javits and Keating propose that a memorial be established to this renegade alien, Alexander Hamilton. Simultaneously, Sen. Wiley presented a Bill, whereby the Federal Reserve System will buy in all Class "B" stock. Evidently too many people have been alerted to the fact that it is a Private Corporation. How naive can we Americans be?

This Nation was laid down by Divine Guidance, but We, the People, have failed to maintain it as such. We have lost sight of His Word. Jesus Christ commanded, "Ye must be born again" (John 3:7), yet 98% of our citizenry are "so-called" Christians and only 2% "Re-born" Christians. You might ask,—what is the difference? Well, one point of difference is that "re-born" Christians, as our Founding Fathers were, just plain don't scare.

"The Christian—the BORN-AGAIN one—is the man or woman who, knowing he is a sinner, knowing the Lord Jesus Christ died on the cross as the only sacrifice for sin, REPENTS his sin, ACCEPTS the shed blood of the Lord Jesus Christ as his own, personal ATONEMENT, and yields his heart, his life, his all to his new-found Saviour to love, confess, obey and serve Him. (I John 1:9.)

"Neither is there salvation in any other; for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved." (Acts 4:12.) There is not one of that type in either House today. Why is that true?—because the old-timers well know that in 1934 the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Congress, Louis T. McFadden, indicted the members of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for criminal conspiracy; and they know that the 1957 Senate Finance Investigating Committee was called to its knees when they endeavored to investigate the Federal Reserve System; and

they know that Cong. H. Jerry Voorhis introduced Bill No. 8209 to the 76th Congress; and they are flat scared to open their mouths, even in view of their oaths of office. They prefer to run out their days in perjury. Congressman McFadden had the answer: "Is it not because those who have betrayed the United States are afraid to face the consequences?"

Pittsburgh (UPI)—Gen. Maxwell D. Taylor, top military adviser to President Kennedy, has disclosed a 57,000-man force of counter-guerrilla specialists will be trained in the coming year to halt the wave of Communist "wars of liberation."

Speaking at the University of Pittsburgh commencement Monday, Taylor identified the United States specialists as "government students" whose training will include "significant blocks of instruction on counter-insurgency." He said training of specialists is only one step planned by the United States to meet Communists in jungle and back-alley wars.

"Many of us in Washington feel that we've been put on notice that a new front has been opened," he said.

We, the People might just as well write off the National Level. The Salvation of this Nation must come from the State Level. We must re-establish States' Militia, State Banks and pass legislation to issue and control State Currency. Join the Council for Statehood, 710 Summit Blvd., W. Palm Beach, Fla.

Chapter XVII

THE BEGINNING OF THE END

Don Bell Reports

David Hirshfield, Commissioner of Accounts for the City of New York, filed a special report to the city on May 25, 1923. Among other things, he reported:

"The National Security Council (an organization whose principals were members of the then new Council on Foreign Relations) is sending to Wall Street for a fund of \$25,000 to interpret the Constitution to children in the public schools. When investigated by a Committee of Congress, the National Security Council was found to have had \$50,000 of Carnegie (foundation) money. For further evidence of the determined purpose to disregard the Declaration of Independence, breed disrespect for the Constitution of the United States of America, one has only to read the address of Dr. William Allen Nielson, President of Smith College, before the English Speaking Union at a dinner at the Hotel Astor, New York City. Dr. Nielson . . . deplored the fact that there are still men and women in America whose patriotism cannot be purchased with British gold (more accurately, International Bankers' gold) and who insist upon preserving America for those who love and admire America and cherish her traditions and institutions.

"The International Bankers having apparently succeeded in gaining control of certain American Ambassadors, United States Senators, Congressmen, Governors, Legislators, Judges, Political Leaders of both major parties, and others high in councils of the nation, no longer attempt to hide their true purpose. . . . Their ad-

vocacy of the League of Nations, the Four Party Treaty, and now of the World Court, has in my opinion no other meaning than their willingness to subordinate American interests to those of England (again more accurately, to those of a world government). . . . Frank A. Vanderlip of the National City Bank of New York, after a visit with English bankers abroad, is proposing that instead of a duly elected President and his Cabinet, a Council of Foreign Relations, composed of twenty-five members elected for a long term of years, and at least thirty percent of them always abroad, should pilot the destinies of this country in relations with foreign governments."

In 1962 we have precisely the kind of administration he proposed in 1923: the President is a member of CFR, as is his Secretary of State, and far more than one third of twenty-five other members of CFR spend their time abroad piloting the destinies of this country in relations with foreign governments.

Paul Moritz Warburg (founder of the Federal Reserve System) in testifying before the House Committee on Banking and Currency in 1913, Warburg identified himself in these words:

"I am a member of the banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb Co. I came over to this country in 1902, having been born and educated in the banking business in Hamburg, Germany, and studied banking in London and Paris, and have gone all around the world. In the Panic of 1907, the first suggestion I made was, 'Let us get a national clearing house'."

There is another identification, made by the U.S. Naval Secret Service, in a report dated December 12, 1918. It reads:

"Warburg, Paul, New York City, German, naturalized American citizen 1911, was decorated by the Kaiser in 1912, was vice chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, handled large sums furnished by Germany for Lenin and Trotsky, has a brother who is leader of the espionage system of Germany."

It was that manufactured panic of 1907 which made it possible for the International Bankers to "sell" our United States Senate on the idea of a Federal Reserve System. That panic followed the same pattern as the panic of 1893 which had been engineered by Jacob Schiff, senior partner of Kuhn, Loeb Co., which at that time was fighting J. P. Morgan & Co. for the exclusive right to handle all Rothschild investments in the United States (a partnership deal finally ended the fight).

In 1893, the New York bankers suddenly and unexpectedly shipped a hundred million dollars in gold out of the United States to Canada and England. The ensuing money panic also caused the Congress to panic; it repealed the Sherman Silver Act and put the country back on the gold standard (exactly as the International Bankers desired). The panic also drove the price of Union Pacific Railway stock from 69 1/2 down to 47, enabling Rothschild and Kuhn, Loeb to secure control of the railroad at great savings. These two goals—repeal of the Sherman Silver Act and control of Union Pacific—having been accomplished, the hundred million dollars in gold magically returned to New York City.

In 1907, the same trick was repeated; to pave the way for a "monetary reform." Warburg warned of the coming panic. So did Jacob Schiff. And, when the panic occurred, the two bankers were hailed as prophets (nothing was said of their profits on the "plug-pulling") and their advice was sought on what to do to prevent any such future panics.

Schiff and Warburg were all set with exactly the answer: a national clearing house.

And Congress, again in a panic because it could see no way to prevent these manufactured financial periods of "boom and bust," appointed a special monetary committee to study the situation—and as students they sat at the feet of Paul Warburg. And their "class president" became Senator Nelson Aldrich, Chairman of the National Monetary Commission.

Aldrich was advised to take his Commission to Europe and study the "banking ways" of such banker-controlled countries as England, France and Germany. Aldrich returned after nearly two years of "study" in the European capitals, ready for a post-graduate refresher course under Paul Warburg.

In November, 1910, secret meetings began at Jekyl Island, Georgia (sister island to St. Simons, where the Bilderbergers sometimes meet).

To this secret meeting came:

Senator Nelson Aldrich; A. Piatt Andrew, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury; Frank Vanderlip, President of Rockefeller's National City Bank; Henry P. Davison, senior partner of J. P. Morgan & Charles D. Norton, President of Morgan's First National Bank of New York; Paul Moritz Warburg, of Kuhn, Loeb Co.; Benjamin Strong, of the Northern Securities Corporation (this was the offspring of the marriage of Kuhn, Loeb and J. P. Morgan interests. In "Mullins on the Federal Reserve" there is this interesting footnote: "Northern Securities was the consolidation of the Rothschild Empire in America, J. P. Morgan & Co. having become the principal international agency in 1869, when J. P. Morgan and Anthony Drexel went to London and concluded an agreement with N. M. Rothschild Company that J. P. Morgan would henceforth act as their agent. Thus Drexel & Co. of Philadelphia, J. P. Morgan & Co. of New York, Morgan, Grenfell & Co. of London, and Morgan Harjes & Co. of Paris transacted Rothschild business after 1869, and the Rothschilds were able to hide under a less known name. J. P. Morgan had been chosen for this high honor because of the affair of the Hall carbines during the Civil War when he swindled his own government by selling the Union Army from a Federal

arsenal carbines which the Army had condemned.")

And others, less prominent, also attended the secret Jekyl Island meeting.

Frank Vanderlip later wrote in his biography, "From Farmboy to Financier":

"Our secret expedition to Jekyl Island was the occasion of the actual conception of what eventually became the Federal Reserve System. The essential points of the Aldrich Plan were all contained in the Federal Reserve Act as it was passed."

The Aldrich Plan, as such, was never approved. It was a "Republican" bill, and the Democrats were about to take their turn at government, under Woodrow Wilson. So it became necessary to write a "Democratic" bill, one which came to be called the Owen-Glass Bill (though Senator Owen was bitterly opposed to the final draft of the bill, Senator Glass was said not to be able to understand what was in the bill, and William Jennings Bryan campaigned against it.)

"The Intimate Papers of Colonel House" tell the story. We'll just quote:

"Dec. 19, 1912. I talked with Paul Warburg over the telephone, regarding currency reform. I told him of my trip to Washington and what I had done there to get it in working order. I told him that the Senate and the Congressmen seemed anxious to do what he desired, and that President-elect Wilson thought straight concerning the issue.

"March 13, 1913. Warburg and I had an intimate discussion regarding currency reform.

"March 27, 1913. Mr. J. P. Morgan, Jr. and Mr. Denny of his firm came promptly at five. McAdoo came about ten minutes afterward. Morgan had a currency plan already printed. I suggested he have it typewritten, so it would not seem too prearranged, and send it to Wilson and myself today.

"Oct. 13, 1913. Paul Warburg was my first caller today. He came to discuss the currency measure. There

are many features of the Owen-Glass Bill that he does not approve. I promised to put him in touch with Mc-Adoo and Senator Owen so that he might discuss it with them.

"Nov. 17. 1913. Paul Warburg telephoned about his trip to Washington. Later, he and Mr. Jacob Schiff came over for a few minutes. Warburg did most of the talking. He had a new suggestion in regard to grouping the regular reserve banks so as to get the units welded together and in easier touch with the Federal Reserve Board."

And on Dec. 23. 1913 (when many Senators had left Washington to go home for the Christmas season) the Federal Reserve Act was passed, and went to President Woodrow Wilson for his signature.

And on Dec. 24, 1913 Jacob Schiff wrote a letter:

"My Dear Colonel House:

"I want to say a word of appreciation to you for the silent, but no doubt effective work you have done in the interest of currency legislation and to congratulate you, that the measure has finally been enacted into law. We all know that an entirely perfect bill, satisfactory to everybody, would have been an impossibility and I feel quite certain fair men will admit that unless the President had stood as firm as he did, we would likely have had no legislation at all. The bill is a good one in many respects, anyhow good enough to start with and to let experience teach us in what directions it needs perfection, which in due time we shall then get. In any event you have personally good reasons to feel gratified with what has been accomplished, and trusting that this feeling may increase your holiday spirit, I am with good wishes

Faithfully yours

Jacob W. Schiff"

To assure that the Federal Reserve Act went on to "perfection," Paul Warburg was named to the Federal Reserve Board and Colonel House had won the complete

approval of the International Bankers and could go on to more important work. As biographer Charles Seymour wrote:

"He (House) was wearied by the details of party politics and appointments; even the share he had taken in constructive domestic legislation (the Federal Reserve Act, tariff revision, and the Income Tax Amendment) did not satisfy him. From the beginning of 1914 he gave more and more of his time to what he regarded as the highest form of politics and that for which he was peculiarly suited — international affairs. They shortly became his main preoccupation, and it is in this field that he rendered his greatest services."

House may have lived to regret his decision to forego domestic for international politics. His dream was the creation of a world government via the League of Nations. He sold the plan to all of Europe; but he was not on the scene to sell it to the United States—and the Senate rebelled and House & Co. failed; and it was necessary to start all over again with a Council on Foreign Relations, another world war, and the United Nations. Perhaps even more difficult, it was necessary to start and achieve a victory in a "revolution within the form of Republican Government" in the United States before a UN would be possible. In plainer English: it was necessary to "socialize" the United States through the New Deal, before the United States would consent to join a socialized world government—even when the word "democracy" was being substituted for the harsher word "socialism."

It is interesting to note how the Federal Reserve System was used by the International Bankers to bring about the conditions essential to the establishment of that necessary New Deal Administration. It involved the use of the oft-repeated formula: boom followed by bust and panic, and a ready-made "blueprint for recovery" which the panic-shaken Congress was eager to accept.

Congressman McFadden — a foe of the International Bankers until his mysterious death — sensed that something was "in the wind" as early as 1928, and he demanded a House investigation. He sent "invitations to appear" to the then Governors of the Federal Reserve Banks. Governor Benjamin Strong of the New York Bank was "too ill" to testify and took a trip to Europe to "convalesce." Governor Cunningham wrote: "Dear Mr. Chairman: For the past several weeks I have been confined to my home on account of illness and am now preparing to spend a few weeks away from Washington for the purpose of hastening convalescence."

But Governor Miller and Governor Young were found well enough to testify, and the following interrogation of the Federal Reserve Governors by McFadden's Committee in 1928, is most revealing:

Chairman McFadden: Will you tell us briefly how that matter was brought to the Federal Reserve Board and what were the influences that went into the final determination?

Governor Adolph Miller: You are asking a question impossible for me to answer.

Chairman McFadden: Perhaps I can clarify it—where did the suggestions come from that caused this decision of the change of rates last summer?

Governor Adolph Miller: The three largest central banks in Europe had sent representatives to this country. There were the Governor of the Bank of England, Mr. Montagu Norman, the President of the German Reichsbank, Mr. Hjalmar Schacht, and Professor Rist, Deputy Governor of the Bank of France. These gentlemen were in conference with officials of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. After a week or two, they appeared in Washington for the better part of a day. They came down the evening of one day, and were the guests of the Governors of the Federal Reserve Board the following day, and left that afternoon for New York.

Chairman McFadden: Were the members of the Board present at this luncheon?

Governor Adolph Miller: Oh, yes, it was given by the Governors of the Board for the purpose of bringing all of us together.

Chairman McFadden: Was it a social affair, or were matters of importance discussed?

Governor Miller: I would say it was mainly a social affair. Personally, I had a long conversation with Dr. Schacht alone before the luncheon, and also one of considerable length with Professor Rist. After the luncheon I began a conversation with Mr. Norman, which was joined in by Governor Strong of New York. . . . These gentlemen were all pretty concerned with the way the gold standard was working. They were therefore desirous of seeing an easy money market in New York and lower rates, which would deter gold from moving from Europe to this country. That would be very much in the interest of the international money situation which then existed. . . .

Chairman McFadden: You have outlined here negotiations of very great importance. (It brought about) a change of policy on the part of our whole financial situation which has resulted in one of the most unusual situations that has ever confronted this country financially (the stock market speculation boom of 1927-1929). . . ."

Note that the central banks met in secret session, decreed an easy money policy for America. Stock prices soared, paper fortunes were made. Then, suddenly, the "plug was pulled." The greatest depression of modern times brought bread lines to America—but brought additional fortunes to the International Bankers. More important: the manufactured "boom and bust" set the stage for the new government and a New Deal, ready to pick up where Woodrow Wilson and Col. House had been stopped. (When THEY "pull the plug" for the coming Financial Crash, it will be the "beginning of

the end" of this Great Christian Republic. Stand up and be counted; stand up and fight for Christ and Country. Thank you.)

America had not yet learned—and has not yet learned —what Disraeli, intimate and friend of Lord Rothschild, had said in his not too mythical novel, "Coningsby":

"The world is governed by very different persons from what those believe who are not behind the scenes."

Chapter XVIII

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
FISCAL SERVICE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
March 19, 1963

The Honorable
Wright Patman, Chairman
Banking and Currency Committee
House of Representatives Washington 25, D. C

Dear Mr. Chairman:

During Secretary Dillon's testimony before your Committee on the proposal to repeal certain silver legislation, you mentioned that a few years ago someone determined how much it would have cost the Government at 5 per cent interest to have borrowed the equivalent of United States notes which have been outstanding. (\$346,000,000 outstanding since 1863. They are the Lincoln Greenbacks. W. P.) At your suggestion, Secretary Dillon offered to bring the figure up to date for you.

The information which you recalled was possibly that contained in a letter addressed to you from the Treasury dated August 29, 1960, in reply to your request for that information in a letter dated December 13, 1934, signed by the Treasurer of the United States be brought up to date. The 1960 letter stated that if amounts equivalent to United States notes outstanding had borne interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum, compounded semiannually, the total interest cost through June 30, 1960, would have amounted to approximately \$44 billion.

Under the formula of the 1960 letter, the figure as of December 31, 1962, would exceed \$49 billion.

United States notes are carried in the statement of the public debt in the Daily Statement of the Treasury of the United States under the heading "Debt Bearing No Interest." For this purpose, however, from the amount outstanding there is deducted the amount of the gold reserve held for their redemption.

It must always be recognized, of course, that the figures with which you have been supplied from time to time are purely hypothetical; not only were the 5 per cent rate of interest and the compounding of interest semiannually merely assumed many years ago, but more importantly the figures have not taken account of the holding since the year 1900 of the cold reserve in excess of \$150 million.

Sincerely yours,
(s) JOHN K. CARLOCK
Fiscal Assistant Secretary

316 THE FEDERAL RESERVE HOAX

CALLING ALL PATRIOTS! OUR DOLLAR BEING DESTROYED!

FACTS: The National debt has increased since 1 July, 1930, at the rate of one million dollars per hour. As of now the interest on this debt is more than a million every hour. Unless this is stopped, our dollars will be worth less than ten cents in a very short time. The interest on this debt is collected principally by the Federal Reserve Banks, Tax Free Foundations and International Banking Houses. The Federal Reserve System is a financial combine privately owned and operated and loosely known as The House of Rothschild.

SIGNIFICANCE: This situation was made possible largely by two acts, both dated 1913: THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT, and THE GRADUATED INCOME TAX. A foreign banker of the Rothschild combine (Warburg) actually wrote the law now called the Federal Reserve Act. The Congress which passed this law was acting unconstitutionally, as there is no power given that body to turn over control of our currency and credit to private international bankers or anybody else (Article I, Section 8). The Graduated Income Tax is a method advocated by Karl Marx for the destruction of capitalism. The conspiracy to destroy the United States as a Christian nation is employing these measures to bring this about. If our dollar becomes worthless we shall have great suffering, riots, disorders of all kinds, chaos and revolution. And the conspiracy intends to bring on revolution for the purpose of destroying us.

ACTION INDICATED:

(1) Make copies of this petition and send to as many persons as you can, asking them to pass them along. The great majority of good Christian people in this country, once they know the truth, will soon overpower the minority now in charge.

(2) Write, telephone, telegraph your senators and representatives in Congress demanding they exercise their option under the law and buy back control of our currency from the Federal Reserve Corporation, buying the Capital Stock, now worth \$304 millions approximately, as outlined in Bill No. 8209, now in Committee, presented to the 76th Congress by Rep. H. Jerry Voorhis (California).

(3) Demand of your representatives in Congress the repeal of the Graduated Income Tax, and the early cancellation of and withdrawal of funds from ALL FEDERAL ACTIVITY NOT SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED IN THE CONSTITUTION.

(4) Demand specifically, immediate refusal of any more appropriations for so-called FOREIGN AID, which is aid only for socialism throughout the world, and comes out of your pocket. **OBJECTIVE:** Save our country from being destroyed by a spending debauch which will make our dollar worthless and bring on a revolution.

DEFENDERS OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION, INC.
P. A. del Valle, President

BOOKS OF REFERENCE

- Banks and Banking . . . Encyclopedia Americana
 The Congressional Record
 The Holy Bible . . . King James Version
 The Key to Peace . . . Manion
 The Makers of Civilization . . . Waddell
 My Foreign Policy . . . Taft
 Race and Religion . . . Campbell
 The Taft Story . . . Wm. S. White
 The Web of Subversion . . . Burnham
 While You Slept . . . John T. Flynn
 World Revolution..... ..A Plot Against Civilization . . . Webster
 Money Manipulation and Social Order . . . Rev. Dennis Fahey
 The Great Conspiracy Against the Sovereignty of We, the People . . .
 Sydney H. Foster
 Conflict of the Ages . . . Rev. Arno Clemens Gaebelein
 Intimate Papers of Colonel House
 Mystical Body of Christ in the Modern World . . . Rev. Dennis Fahey
 Collectivism in the Churches . . . Major Bundy
 Witness . . . Whittaker Chambers
 The World Under God's Law . . . Rev. T. Robert Ingram
 The Pentagon Case . . . Colonel Fox
 Philip Dru the Administrator . . . Anonymous
 The Secret Government . . . Mary M. Davison
 Lightning Over the Treasury Building . . . John R. Elsom
 Czarism and Revolution . . . Arsene de Goulevitch
 Red Fog Over America . . . Wm. Guy Carr
 Pawns in the Game . . . Wm. Guy Carr
 I Testify . . . Robert Edmondson
 Cong. Louis T. McFadden's Impeachment of the F.R.S. 1934 Cong.
 Record
 U.S. Senate Investigation of the F.R.S. . . . 1957 Cong. Record
 Congressional Investigation of the Tax-Free Foundations . . . Cong. Record
 Cong. Binderup's Expose of the F.R.S. . . . Congressional Record
 Weekly Periodicals: Task Force, Don Bell Reports, Closer Up, Dan Smoot
 Reports, The Greater Nebraskan

CODE OF ABBREVIATIONS

AAC . . . Anti-Anti-Communist
 AAPSS . . . American Academy of Political and Social Sciences
 A-Bomb . . . Atomic Bomb
 ACA . . . Americans for Constitutional Action
 ACLU . . . American Civil Liberties Union
 ADA . . . Americans for Democratic Action
 ADL . . . Anti-Defamation League
 AFL . . . American Federal of Labor
 AL . . . American Legion
 AMA . . . American Medical Association
 ANZUS . . . Australia, New Zealand and United States
 ARC . . . American Red Cross
 ASC . . . American Security Council
 ATA . . . American Treaty Association
 BB . . . Bible Business
 BC . . . Business Council
 BI . . . British-Israel
 BM . . . House of Bleichroeder-Mendelssohn
 CAR . . . Council on American Relations
 COD . . . Citizens' Committee for International Development
 CED . . . Committee for Economic Development
 CIA . . . Central Intelligence Agency
 CIO . . . Congress of Industrial Organization
 CFR . . . Council on Foreign Relations
 COPE . . . Committee on Political Education
 CMC . . . Commission on Money and Credit
 CSG . . . Council of State Governments
 DAR . . . Daughters of the American Revolution
 DDE . . . David Dwight Eisenhower
 ECA . . . Economic Cooperation Administration
 EDC . . . European Defence Community
 FBI . . . Federal Bureau of Investigation
 FCC . . . Federal Council of Churches
 FDR . . . Franklin Delano Roosevelt
 FEPC . . . Fair Employment Practice Covenant
 FF . . . Founding Fathers
 FFV . . . First Families of Virginia
 FOA . . . Foreign Operations Administration
 FPA . . . Foreign Policy Association
 FRA . . . Federal Reserve Act
 FRS . . . Federal Reserve System
 GAF . . . Government Affairs Foundation
 GATT . . . General Agreement on Trades and Tariffs
 GI . . . General Issue
 H-Bomb . . . Hydrogen Bomb
 HDW . . . Harry Dexter White
 HH . . . Herbert Hoover
 HMS . . . His Majesty's Ship
 HST . . . Harry Solomon Truman

HCUA . . . House Committee on Un-American Activities
 IAEA . . . International Atomic Energy Agency
 IB . . . International Banker
 ICBM . . . Intercontinental Ballistic Missile
 ICC . . . International Communist Conspiracy
 ILO . . . International Labor Organization
 IMF . . . International Monetary Fund
 IPF . . . International Police Force
 IPR . . . Institute of Pacific Relations
 IRS . . . Internal Revenue Service
 ISS . . . Intercollegiate Socialist Society
 ITO . . . International Trade Organization
 IW W. . . International Workers of the World
 JBS . . . John Birch Society
 JFK . . . John F. Kennedy
 LA . . . Los Angeles
 LID . . . League for Industrial Democracy
 MD . . . Monroe Doctrine
 METRO . . . Metropolitan Government
 MP . . . Member of Parliament
 MSA . . . Mutual Security Administration
 NAACP . . . National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
 NATO . . . North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 NBA . . . National Banking Act
 NCC . . . National Council of Churches
 NCMH . . . National Committee on Mental Hygiene
 NEA . . . National Education Association
 NEC . . . National Economic Council
 NML . . . National Municipal League
 NP . . . Notary Public
 OAS . . . Organization of American States
 OECD . . . Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
 OSS . . . Office of Strategic Services
 OWI . . . Office of War Information
 PAS . . . Public Administrative Service
 RCN . . . Royal Canadian Navy
 SAC . . . Strategic Air Command
 SACA . . . Subversive Activities Control Act
 SAR . . . Sons of the American Revolution
 SC . . . Social Credit
 SEATO . . . South East Asia Treaty Organization
 SHAPE . . . Sup. Hdqrs. Allied Powers of Europe
 SOFT . . . Status of Forces Treaty
 TR . . . Theodore Roosevelt TUC . . . Trade Union Congress UAW . . . United
 Automobile Workers UMT . . . Universal Military Training UN . . . United Nations
 UNESCO . . . United Nations Educational, Social and Cultural Organization

320 THE FEDERAL RESERVE HOAX

UNF . . . United World Federalist
UNO . . . United Nations Organization
UNRRA ... UN Relief & Rehabilitation Administration
USSR . . . Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
WBF . . . World Bank and Fund
WCC . . . World Council of Churches
WFMH . . . World Federation for Mental Health
WH . . . Western Hemisphere
WHO . . . World Health Organization
WHP . . . Western Hemisphere Periphery
WRM . . . World Revolutionary Movement
WW . . . Woodrow Wilson
WW I . . . World War I
WW II . . . World War II
WW III . . . World War III
WZO . . . World Zionist Organization
YAF . . . Young Americans for Freedom
Z-I . . . Zionist Illuminati
ZIM . . . Zionist Illuminati Movement
ZOA . . . Zionist Organization of America